

AKG EXIM LIMITED ANNUAL REPORT 2020-2021

INDEX

<u>S. No.</u>	<u>Particulars</u>	Page No.
1.	Corporate Information	2-2
2.	Notice of AGM	3-17
3.	Board's Report and Annexure thereto	18-33
4.	Secretarial Audit Report	34-37
5.	Report on Corporate Governance and Annexure thereto	38-63
6.	Management Discussion and Analysis Report	69-72
7.	Independent Auditor Report for Standalone Financial Statements for F.Y 2020-21	73-81
8.	Independent Auditor Report for Consolidated Financial Statements for F.Y 2020-21	82-90
10.	CFO Certification	91-91
11.	Standalone & Consolidated Financial Statements for the 21	F.Y. 2020-

CORPORATE INFORMATION

1. Mrs. Mahima Goel (Managing Director) 2. Mr. Rajeev Goel (Non-Executive Director) 3. Mr. Rakesh Mohan (Independent Director) 4. Mr. Rao Laxman Singh (Independent Director) 5. Mr. Kartik Guglani (Independent Director) 6. Mr. Rahul Bajaj (Executive Director & CFO) STATUTORY AUDITORS Sharma & Co., Chartered Accountants 211, Priyanka Tower, Near Fun Cinema, Moti Nagar, Metro Pillar No. 322, New Delhi-110015 REGISTERED OFFICE H.B. Twin Tower, 07 Floor, Max Hospital Building, Netaji Subhash Place, Pitampura, Delhi 110034 Website:www.akg-global.com E-mail: info@akg-global.com SIXTEENTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING Date: 30th Sep, 2021 Date: Thursday Time: 04,30 P.M. Mode: Video Conferencing Mode ("VC") Axis Bank Plot No. 138 (01st, 02nd and 03rd Floor), GT Road, Prem Nagar, Delhi-110007 Axis Bank Plot No. 138 (01st, 02nd and 03rd Floor), GT Road, Prem Nagar, Delhi-110007 Axis Bank Plot No. 138 (01st, 02nd and 03rd Floor), GT Road, Prem Nagar, Delhi-110007 Axis Bank Plot No. 138 (01st, 02nd and 03rd Floor), GT Road, Prem Nagar, Delhi-110007 Axis Bank Plot No. 138 (01st, 02nd and 03rd Floor), GT Road, Prem Nagar, Delhi-110007 Axis Bank Plot No. 138 (01st, 02nd and 03rd Floor), GT Road, Prem Nagar, Delhi-110007 Axis Bank Plot No. 138 (01st, 02nd and 03rd Floor), GT Road, Prem Nagar, Delhi-110007 Axis Bank Plot No. 138 (01st, 02nd and 03rd Floor), GT Road, Prem Nagar, Delhi-110007 Axis Bank Plot No. 138 (01st, 02nd had pall in the loop of the Nagar, Delhi-110007 Axis Bank Plot No. 138 (01st, 02nd had pall in the loop of Nagar, Delhi-110007 Axis Bank Plot No. 138 (01st, 02nd had, pall in the Nagar, Delhi -110007 Axis Bank Plot No. 138 (01st, 02nd had pall in the Nagar, Delhi -110007 Axis Bank Plot No. 138 (01st, 02nd had pall in the Nagar, Delhi -110007 Axis Bank Plot No. 138 (01st, 02nd had pall in the Nagar, Delhi -110007 Axis Bank Plot No. 138 (01st, 02nd had pall in the Nagar, Delhi -110007 Axis Bank Plot No. 138 (01st pall in the Nagar, Delhi -110007 Axis Bank Plot No. 138 (01st) Axis Bank Plot No. 1	BOARD OF DIRECTORS	PRINCIPAL BANKER
3. Mr. Rakesh Mohan (Independent Director) 4. Mr. Rao Laxman Singh (Independent Director) 5. Mr. Kartik Guglani (Independent Director) 6. Mr. Rahul Bajaj (Executive Director & CFO) STATUTORY AUDITORS Sharma Sharma & Co., Chartered Accountants 211, Priyanka Tower, Near Fun Cinema, Moti Nagar, Metro Pillar No. 322, New Delhi-110015 REGISTERED OFFICE H.B. Twin Tower, 07 Floor, Max Hospital Building, Netaji Subhash Place, Pitampura, Delhi 110034 Rebiste: www.akg-global.com E-mail: info@akg-global.com SIXTEENTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING Date: 30th Sep, 2021 Date: Thursday Time: 04.30 P.M. Prem Nagar, Delhi-110007 REGISTERA AND TRANSFER AGENTS MAS Services Limited T-34, 2nd Floor, Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase-2, New Delhi-110020; MCORPORATE OFFICE Unit No. 237, 02nd Floor, Tower-B, Spazedge, Sector-47, Sohna Road, Gurugram-122018, Haryana SIXTEENTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING Date: 30th Sep, 2021 Date: Thursday Time: 04.30 P.M.		
4. Mr. Rao Laxman Singh (Independent Director) 5. Mr. Kartik Guglani (Independent Director) 6. Mr. Rahul Bajaj (Executive Director & CFO) STATUTORY AUDITORS Sharma Sharma & Co., Chartered Accountants 211, Priyanka Tower, Near Fun Cinema, Moti Nagar, Metro Pillar No. 322, New Delhi-110015 REGISTERED OFFICE H.B. Twin Tower, 07 Floor, Max Hospital Building, Netaji Subhash Place, Pitampura, Delhi 110034 Website: www.akg-global.com E-mail: info@akg-global.com Sixteenth Annual General Meeting Date: 30th Sep, 2021 Date: Thursday Time: 04.30 P.M. REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER AGENTS MAS Services Limited T-34, 2nd Floor, Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase-2, New Delhi-110020; MCRPORATE OFFICE Unit No. 237, 02nd Floor, Tower-B, Spazedge, Sector-47, Sohna Road, Gurugram-122018, Haryana Secretarial Auditor Gagan Goel Gagan Goel Gagan Goel & Co. Practicing Company Secretary Delhi, India BOOK CLOSURE Date: 24/09/2021 to 30/09/2021 (Both Days Inclusive)		
5. Mr. Kartik Guglani (Independent Director) 6. Mr. Rahul Bajaj (Executive Director & CFO) STATUTORY AUDITORS Sharma Sharma & Co., Chartered Accountants 211, Priyanka Tower, Near Fun Cinema, Moti Nagar, Metro Pillar No. 322, New Delhi-110015 REGISTERED OFFICE H.B. Twin Tower, 07 Floor, Max Hospital Building, Netaji Subhash Place, Pitampura, Delhi 110034 Website:www.akg-global.com E-mail: info@akg-global.com Sixteenth annual General Meeting Date: 30th Sep, 2021 Date: Thursday Time: 04.30 P.M. REGISTERA AND TRANSFER AGENTS MAS Services Limited T-34, 2nd Floor, Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase-2, New Delhi-110020; CORPORATE OFFICE Unit No. 237, 02nd Floor, Tower-B, Spazedge, Sector-47, Sohna Road, Gurugram-122018, Haryana Secretarial Auditor Gagan Goel Gagan Goel Gagan Goel & Co. Practicing Company Secretary Delhi, India BOOK CLOSURE Date: 24/09/2021 to 30/09/2021 (Both Days Inclusive)		Prem Nagar, Delhi-110007
6. Mr. Rahul Bajaj (Executive Director & CFO) STATUTORY AUDITORS Sharma Sharma & Co., Chartered Accountants 211, Priyanka Tower, Near Fun Cinema, Moti Nagar, Metro Pillar No. 322, New Delhi-110015 REGISTERED OFFICE H.B. Twin Tower, 07 Floor, Max Hospital Building, Netaji Subhash Place, Pitampura, Delhi 110034 Website: www.akg-global.com E-mail: info@akg-global.com Secretarial Auditor Gagan Goel & Co. Practicing Company Secretary Delhi, India SIXTEENTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING Date: 30th Sep, 2021 Date: Thursday Time: 04.30 P.M. REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER AGENTS MAS Services Limited T-34, 2nd Floor, Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase-2, New Delhi-110020; MCS Services Limited T-34, 2nd Floor, Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase-2, New Delhi-110020; MS Services Limited T-34, 2nd Floor, Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase-2, New Delhi-110020; MS Services Limited T-34, 2nd Floor, Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase-2, New Delhi-110020; MS Services Limited T-34, 2nd Floor, Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase-2, New Delhi-110020; MS Services Limited T-34, 2nd Floor, Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase-2, New Delhi-110020; MS Services Limited T-34, 2nd Floor, Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase-2, New Delhi-110020; MS Delhi-110020;		
STATUTORY AUDITORS Sharma Sharma & Co., Chartered Accountants 211, Priyanka Tower, Near Fun Cinema, Moti Nagar, Metro Pillar No. 322, New Delhi-110015 REGISTERED OFFICE H.B. Twin Tower, 07 Floor, Max Hospital Building, Netaji Subhash Place, Pitampura, Delhi 110034 Website:www.akg-global.com E-mail: info@akg-global.com Sixteenth annual general meeting Date: 30th Sep, 2021 Date: Thursday Time: 04.30 P.M. REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER AGENTS MAS Services Limited T-34, 2nd Floor, Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase-2, New Delhi-110020; Mebosite: Unit No. 237, 02nd Floor, Tower-B, Spazedge, Sector-47, Sohna Road, Gurugram-122018, Haryana Secretarial Auditor Gagan Goel Gagan Goel Gagan Goel Gagan Goel & Co. Practicing Company Secretary Delhi, India BOOK CLOSURE Date: 24/09/2021 to 30/09/2021 (Both Days Inclusive)		
Sharma & Co., Chartered Accountants 211, Priyanka Tower, Near Fun Cinema, Moti Nagar, Metro Pillar No. 322, New Delhi-110015 REGISTERED OFFICE H.B. Twin Tower, 07 Floor, Max Hospital Building, Netaji Subhash Place, Pitampura, Delhi 110034 Website:www.akg-global.com E-mail: info@akg-global.com SiXTEENTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING Date: 30th Sep, 2021 Date: Thursday Time: 04.30 P.M. MAS Services Limited T-34, 2nd Floor, Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase-2, New Delhi-110020; Mew Delhi-110020; CORPORATE OFFICE Unit No. 237, 02nd Floor, Tower-B, Spazedge, Sector-47, Sohna Road, Gurugram-122018, Haryana Secretarial Auditor Gagan Goel Gagan Goel Gagan Goel & Co. Practicing Company Secretary Delhi, India BOOK CLOSURE Date: 24/09/2021 to 30/09/2021 (Both Days Inclusive)	6. Mr. Rahul Bajaj (Executive Director & CFO)	
Sharma & Co., Chartered Accountants 211, Priyanka Tower, Near Fun Cinema, Moti Nagar, Metro Pillar No. 322, New Delhi-110015 REGISTERED OFFICE H.B. Twin Tower, 07 Floor, Max Hospital Building, Netaji Subhash Place, Pitampura, Delhi 110034 Website:www.akg-global.com E-mail: info@akg-global.com SiXTEENTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING Date: 30th Sep, 2021 Date: Thursday Time: 04.30 P.M. MAS Services Limited T-34, 2nd Floor, Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase-2, New Delhi-110020; Mew Delhi-110020; CORPORATE OFFICE Unit No. 237, 02nd Floor, Tower-B, Spazedge, Sector-47, Sohna Road, Gurugram-122018, Haryana Secretarial Auditor Gagan Goel Gagan Goel Gagan Goel & Co. Practicing Company Secretary Delhi, India BOOK CLOSURE Date: 24/09/2021 to 30/09/2021 (Both Days Inclusive)		
Sharma & Co., Chartered Accountants 211, Priyanka Tower, Near Fun Cinema, Moti Nagar, Metro Pillar No. 322, New Delhi-110015 REGISTERED OFFICE H.B. Twin Tower, 07 Floor, Max Hospital Building, Netaji Subhash Place, Pitampura, Delhi 110034 Website:www.akg-global.com E-mail: info@akg-global.com SiXTEENTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING Date: 30th Sep, 2021 Date: Thursday Time: 04.30 P.M. MAS Services Limited T-34, 2nd Floor, Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase-2, New Delhi-110020; MAS Services Limited T-34, 2nd Floor, Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase-2, New Delhi-110020; Web Delhi-110020; CORPORATE OFFICE Unit No. 237, 02nd Floor, Tower-B, Spazedge, Sector-47, Sohna Road, Gurugram-122018, Haryana Secretarial Auditor Gagan Goel Gagan Goel Gagan Goel & Co. Practicing Company Secretary Delhi, India BOOK CLOSURE Date: 24/09/2021 to 30/09/2021 (Both Days Inclusive)	STATUTORY AUDITORS	REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER AGENTS
Chartered Accountants 211, Priyanka Tower, Near Fun Cinema, Moti Nagar, Metro Pillar No. 322, New Delhi-110015 REGISTERED OFFICE H.B. Twin Tower, 07 Floor, Max Hospital Building, Netaji Subhash Place, Pitampura, Delhi 110034 Website: www.akg-global.com E-mail: info@akg-global.com Sixteenth annual general Meeting Date: 30th Sep, 2021 Date: Thursday T-34, 2nd Floor, Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase-2, New Delhi-110020; CORPORATE OFFICE Unit No. 237, 02nd Floor, Tower-B, Spazedge, Sector-47, Sohna Road, Gurugram-122018, Haryana Secretarial Auditor Gagan Goel & Co. Practicing Company Secretary Delhi, India BOOK CLOSURE Date: 24/09/2021 to 30/09/2021 (Both Days Inclusive)		
211, Priyanka Tower, Near Fun Cinema, Moti Nagar, Metro Pillar No. 322, New Delhi-110015 REGISTERED OFFICE H.B. Twin Tower, 07 Floor, Max Hospital Building, Netaji Subhash Place, Pitampura, Delhi 110034 Website: www.akg-global.com E-mail: info@akg-global.com Sixteenth Annual General Meeting Date: 30th Sep, 2021 Date: Thursday Time: 04.30 P.M.	·	
Metro Pillar No. 322, New Delhi-110015 REGISTERED OFFICE H.B. Twin Tower, 07 Floor, Max Hospital Building, Netaji Subhash Place, Pitampura, Delhi 110034 Website: www.akg-global.com E-mail: info@akg-global.com Secretarial Auditor Gagan Goel Gagan Goel & Co. Practicing Company Secretary Delhi, India SIXTEENTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING Date: 30th Sep, 2021 Date: Thursday Time: 04.30 P.M. CORPORATE OFFICE Unit No. 237, 02nd Floor, Tower-B, Spazedge, Sector-47, Sohna Road, Gurugram-122018, Haryana Secretarial Auditor Gagan Goel Gagan Goel Gagan Goel & Co. Practicing Company Secretary Delhi, India		
REGISTERED OFFICE H.B. Twin Tower, 07 Floor, Max Hospital Building, Netaji Subhash Place, Pitampura, Delhi 110034 Website: www.akg-global.com E-mail: info@akg-global.com Sixtenth Annual General Meeting Date: 30th Sep, 2021 Date: Thursday Time: 04.30 P.M. CORPORATE OFFICE Unit No. 237, 02nd Floor, Tower-B, Spazedge, Sector-47, Sohna Road, Gurugram-122018, Haryana Secretarial Auditor Gagan Goel Gagan Goel Gagan Goel & Co. Practicing Company Secretary Delhi, India BOOK CLOSURE Date: 24/09/2021 to 30/09/2021 (Both Days Inclusive)		New Delhi-110020;
H.B. Twin Tower, 07 Floor, Max Hospital Building, Netaji Subhash Place, Pitampura, Delhi 110034 Website: www.akg-global.com E-mail: info@akg-global.com Sixteenth annual general meeting Date: 30th Sep, 2021 Date: Thursday Time: 04.30 P.M. Unit No. 237, 02nd Floor, Tower-B, Spazedge, Sector-47, Sohna Road, Gurugram-122018, Haryana Secretarial Auditor Gagan Goel Gagan Goel & Co. Practicing Company Secretary Delhi, India BOOK CLOSURE Date: 24/09/2021 to 30/09/2021 (Both Days Inclusive)	Metro Pillar No. 322, New Delhi-110015	
H.B. Twin Tower, 07 Floor, Max Hospital Building, Netaji Subhash Place, Pitampura, Delhi 110034 Website: www.akg-global.com E-mail: info@akg-global.com Sixteenth annual general meeting Date: 30th Sep, 2021 Date: Thursday Time: 04.30 P.M. Unit No. 237, 02nd Floor, Tower-B, Spazedge, Sector-47, Sohna Road, Gurugram-122018, Haryana Secretarial Auditor Gagan Goel Gagan Goel & Co. Practicing Company Secretary Delhi, India BOOK CLOSURE Date: 24/09/2021 to 30/09/2021 (Both Days Inclusive)		
H.B. Twin Tower, 07 Floor, Max Hospital Building, Netaji Subhash Place, Pitampura, Delhi 110034 Website: www.akg-global.com E-mail: info@akg-global.com Sixteenth annual general meeting Date: 30th Sep, 2021 Date: Thursday Time: 04.30 P.M. Unit No. 237, 02nd Floor, Tower-B, Spazedge, Sector-47, Sohna Road, Gurugram-122018, Haryana Secretarial Auditor Gagan Goel Gagan Goel & Co. Practicing Company Secretary Delhi, India BOOK CLOSURE Date: 24/09/2021 to 30/09/2021 (Both Days Inclusive)	DECISTEDED OFFICE	CORDODATE OFFICE
Max Hospital Building, Netaji Subhash Place, Pitampura, Delhi 110034 Website: www.akg-global.com E-mail: info@akg-global.com Secretarial Auditor Gagan Goel Gagan Goel & Co. Practicing Company Secretary Delhi, India SIXTEENTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING Date: 30th Sep, 2021 Date: Thursday Time: 04.30 P.M. Spazedge, Sector-47, Sohna Road, Gurugram-122018, Haryana Secretarial Auditor Gagan Goel Gagan Goel & Co. Practicing Company Secretary Delhi, India BOOK CLOSURE Date: 24/09/2021 to 30/09/2021 (Both Days Inclusive)		
Pitampura, Delhi 110034 Website: www.akg-global.com E-mail: info@akg-global.com Secretarial Auditor Gagan Goel Gagan Goel & Co. Practicing Company Secretary Delhi, India SIXTEENTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING Date: 30th Sep, 2021 Date: Thursday Time: 04.30 P.M. Gurugram-122018, Haryana Secretarial Auditor Gagan Goel Gagan Goel & Co. Practicing Company Secretary Delhi, India BOOK CLOSURE Date: 24/09/2021 to 30/09/2021 (Both Days Inclusive)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Website:www.akg-global.com E-mail: info@akg-global.com Gagan Goel Gagan Goel & Co. Practicing Company Secretary Delhi, India SIXTEENTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING Date: 30th Sep, 2021 Date: Thursday Time: 04.30 P.M. Secretarial Auditor Gagan Goel Gagan Goel & Co. Practicing Company Secretary Delhi, India BOOK CLOSURE Date: 24/09/2021 to 30/09/2021 (Both Days Inclusive)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, , ,
E-mail: info@akg-global.com Gagan Goel & Co. Practicing Company Secretary Delhi, India SIXTEENTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING Date: 30th Sep, 2021 Date: Thursday Time: 04.30 P.M. Gagan Goel & Co. Practicing Company Secretary Delhi, India BOOK CLOSURE Date: 24/09/2021 to 30/09/2021 (Both Days Inclusive)	Pitampura, Delhi 110034	Gurugram-122018, Haryana
E-mail: info@akg-global.com Gagan Goel & Co. Practicing Company Secretary Delhi, India SIXTEENTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING Date: 30th Sep, 2021 Date: Thursday Time: 04.30 P.M. Gagan Goel & Co. Practicing Company Secretary Delhi, India BOOK CLOSURE Date: 24/09/2021 to 30/09/2021 (Both Days Inclusive)		
Gagan Goel & Co. Practicing Company Secretary Delhi, India SIXTEENTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING Date: 30th Sep, 2021 Date: Thursday Time: 04.30 P.M. Gagan Goel & Co. Practicing Company Secretary Delhi, India BOOK CLOSURE Date: 24/09/2021 to 30/09/2021 (Both Days Inclusive)	Website:www.akg-global.com	Secretarial Auditor
Gagan Goel & Co. Practicing Company Secretary Delhi, India SIXTEENTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING Date: 30th Sep, 2021 Date: Thursday Time: 04.30 P.M. Gagan Goel & Co. Practicing Company Secretary Delhi, India BOOK CLOSURE Date: 24/09/2021 to 30/09/2021 (Both Days Inclusive)	E-mail: info@akg-global.com	Gagan Goel
Practicing Company Secretary Delhi, India SIXTEENTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING Date: 30 th Sep, 2021 Date: Thursday Time: 04.30 P.M. Practicing Company Secretary Delhi, India BOOK CLOSURE Date: 24/09/2021 to 30/09/2021 (Both Days Inclusive)		
SIXTEENTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING Date: 30th Sep, 2021 Date: Thursday Time: 04.30 P.M. Delhi, India BOOK CLOSURE Date: 24/09/2021 to 30/09/2021 (Both Days Inclusive)		_
SIXTEENTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING Date: 30 th Sep, 2021 Date: Thursday Time: 04.30 P.M. BOOK CLOSURE Date: 24/09/2021 to 30/09/2021 (Both Days Inclusive)		
Date: 30 th Sep, 2021 Date: Thursday Time: 04.30 P.M. Date: 24/09/2021 to 30/09/2021 (Both Days Inclusive)		bettii, iiidid
Date: 30 th Sep, 2021 Date: Thursday Time: 04.30 P.M. Date: 24/09/2021 to 30/09/2021 (Both Days Inclusive)		
Date : Thursday (Both Days Inclusive) Time: 04.30 P.M.		
Time: 04.30 P.M.	Date: 30 th Sep, 2021	Date: 24/09/2021 to 30/09/2021
	Date : Thursday	(Both Days Inclusive)
Mode: Video Conferencing Mode ("VC")	Time: 04.30 P.M.	
	Mode: Video Conferencing Mode ("VC")	

NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the 16th Annual General Meeting of the shareholders of **AKG Exim Limited** (CIN: L00063DL2005PLC139045) will be held on Thursday, 30th September, 2021 at 4:30 P.M. at through video conferencing (VC) mode organized by the Company to transact the following business:

ORDINARY BUSINESS:

- 1. To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Standalone & Consolidated Balance Sheet of the Company for the Financial year ended 31st March, 2021 and Profit & Loss Account for the year ended on that date together with the Reports of the Directors and Auditors thereon;
- 2. To re-appoint M/s. Sharma & Sharma, Chartered Accountants as a Statutory Auditors of the Company and to fix their remuneration and to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:
 - "RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 139 & 141 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 including any re-enactment or modification thereto and such other applicable provisions, if any, M/s. Sharma Sharma & Co., Chartered Accountants, New Delhi (having FRN:0009462N) be and hereby re-appointed as the Statutory Auditors of the Company to hold office from the conclusion of the ensuing 16th Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of 18th Annual General Meeting, at a remuneration as may be mutually agreed upon between the Board and the aforesaid Auditors"
- 3. To appoint a director in place of Mr. Rajeev Goel (DIN: 01507297), who retires by rotation and, being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment:
 - "RESOLVED THAT Mr. Rajeev Goel (DIN: 01507297), who retires by rotation and being eligible offers himself for reappointment be and hereby re-appointed as Director of the Company liable to retire by rotation.

SPECIAL BUSINESS:

4. To appoint Mr. Rao Laxman Singh (DIN: 08055192), as an Independent Director (Non-Executive) of the company:

To consider, and if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 149, 150, 152 read with schedule IV and read with Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, and other applicable provisions, sections, rules of the Companies Act, 2013 (including any statutory modifications or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), Regulation 16(1)(b) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015 (including any statutory modifications or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), in accordance with Articles of association of the Company, and subject to the approval of the Board of Directors at its meeting held as on 11th January, 2021, the consent of the shareholders be and is hereby accorded to appoint Mr. Rao Laxman Singh (DIN:08055192) as an Independent Director (in the capacity of Non-Executive) of the Company to hold the office for a term of Five (5) consecutive years commencing from 11th January, 2021 and whose office shall not be subject to the retire by rotation."

5. To approve payment of remuneration to Non-Executive Directors of the Company:

To consider, and if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification(s), the following resolution as a Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to Sections 149(9), 197, 198 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act") and Schedule V thereto and the rules made thereunder and Regulation 17 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, including any amendment(s), statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force, and the Articles of Association of the Company, approval / consent of the Members of the Company be and is hereby accorded for payment of remuneration to the Non-Executive Directors of the Company not exceeding ₹. 25,00,000/- per annum (Rupees Twenty Five Lacs only per annum), in aggregate (to be distributed in such manner and proportion as the Board of Directors of the Company (the "Board") may decide from time to time based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee), in addition to the sitting fees / reimbursement of expenses (if any) for attending the meetings of the Board or Committees thereof, notwithstanding the remuneration paid may exceed the limits prescribed under Section 197(1)(ii) read with the Table in Schedule V, Part II, Section II (A) to the Act in any financial year(s), for financial year commencing from April 1, 2021, paid in accordance with Schedule V to the Act.'

'FURTHER RESOLVED THAT in the event of loss or inadequacy of profits in any financial year(s) out of the above during the term of office of the Non-Executive Directors, the Company will pay the Non-Executive Directors of the Company in respect of such financial year(s) in which such inadequacy or loss arises, the above remuneration, in accordance with the provisions of Section 197(3) read with Schedule V to the Act.'

'FURTHER RESOLVED THAT the Board or a Committee thereof be and is hereby authorised to settle any question or difficulty in connection herewith and incidental hereto."

By Order of the Board For AKG EXIM LIMITED. Sd/-

Pragati Parnika (Company Secretary/Compliance Officer)

M. No.: A58202 Place: Gurugram Date: 13th August, 2021

NOTES:

- 1. In view of the unprecedented outbreak of COVID-19 pandemic, social distancing has become a norm, Pursuant to the General Circular nos. 14/2020 dated April 08, 2020, 17/2020 dated April 13. 2020, issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) followed by Circular No. 20/2020 dated May 05, 2020 and further latest circular issued by MCA, Circular no. 02/2021 dated 13 January 2021 and Circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD1/ CIR/P/2020/79 SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD2/CIR/P/2021/11 issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), (hereinafter collectively referred to as "the Circulars"), Companies are allowed to hold Annual General Meeting (AGM) through Video Conference (VC) or Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM), without the physical presence of members at a common venue. Accordingly, the 16th Annual General Meeting (the "AGM" or the "16th AGM" or the "Meeting") of AKG Exim Limited (the "Company") will be held through VC or OAVM in compliance with the said circulars and the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (as amended) (the "Act") and the rules made thereunder and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (as amended) (the "Listing Regulations"). Members attending the AGM through VC or OAVM shall be counted for the purpose of reckoning the guorum under Section 103 of the Act.
- 2. IN TERMS OF THE MCA CIRCULARS AND THE SEBI CIRCULARS, THE REQUIREMENT OF SENDING PROXY FORMS TO HOLDERS OF SECURITIES AS PER PROVISIONS OF SECTION 105 OF THE ACT READ WITH REGULATION 44(4) OF THE LISTING REGULATIONS, HAS BEEN DISPENSED WITH. THEREFORE, THE FACILITY TO APPOINT PROXY BY THE MEMBERS WILL NOT BE AVAILABLE AND CONSEQUENTLY, THE PROXY FORM AND ATTENDANCE SLIP ARE NOT ANNEXED TO THIS NOTICE CONVENING THE 16TH AGM OF THE COMPANY (THE "NOTICE").
- 3. In pursuance of Section 113 of the Act and Rules framed thereunder, the corporate members are entitled to appoint authorized representatives for the purpose of voting through remote e-Voting or for the participation and e-Voting during the AGM, through VC or OAVM. Institutional Shareholders (i.e., other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) are required to send scanned copy (PDF / JPG Format) of the relevant Board Resolution / Power of Attorney / appropriate Authorization Letter together with attested specimen signature(s) of the duly authorized signatory(ies) who are authorized to vote, to the Company Secretary through e-mail at csakg@akg-global.com with a copy marked to evoting@nsdl.co.in .
- 4. Since the 16th AGM will be held through VC or OAVM, no Route Map is being provided with the Notice.
- 5. The Register of Members and share transfer books of the Company will remain closed from Friday, 24th September, 2021 to Thursday, 30th September, 2021 (both days inclusive), for the purpose of Annual General Meeting.
- 6. In case of Joint-holders, the Member whose name appears as the first holder in the order of names as per the Register of Members of the Company will be entitled to vote during the AGM.
- 7. Register of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel and their shareholding 170 of the Act, and the Register of Contracts or Arrangements in which the Directors are interested, maintained under the Companies Act, 2013 will be available electronically for inspection by the members upto & including the day of AGM. Members desirous of inspecting the same may send their requests at csakg@akg-global.com from their registered e-mail addresses mentioning their names and folio numbers / demat account numbers.
- 8. Statement pursuant to Section 102 of the Act and the rules made thereunder setting out the material facts and the reasons for the proposed resolutions, in respect of the Special Businesses under Item No. 4 & 5 is annexed hereto.

9. Pursuant to Regulation 40 of the Listing Regulations, the securities of listed companies can be transferred only in the dematerialized mode w.e.f. April 1, 2019, except in case of transmission or transposition of securities. In this regard, SEBI has clarified by a Press Release No. 12/2019 dated March 27, 2019, that the said amendments do not prohibit an investor from holding the shares in physical mode and the investor has the option of holding shares in physical mode even after April 1, 2019. However, any investor who is desirous of transferring shares (which are held in physical mode) after April 1, 2019 can do so only after the shares are dematerialized. SEBI vide its Circular No. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/RTAMB/ CIR/P/2020/166 dated September 7, 2020 has fixed March 31, 2021 as the cut-off date for re-lodgement of transfer deeds. Further, the shares that are re-lodged for transfer (including those requests that are pending with the Company / RTA) shall henceforth be issued only in demat mode. In exceptional cases, the transfer of physical shares is subject to the procedural formalities as prescribed under SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/DOS3/CIR/P/2018/139 dated November 6, 2018.

ELECTRONIC DISPATCH OF ANNUAL REPORT AND PROCESS FOR REGISTRATION OF EMAIL ID FOR OBTAINING COPY OF ANNUAL REPORT:

- 10.In compliance with the aforementioned Circulars, Notice of the AGM along with the Annual Report 2020-21 is being sent only through electronic mode (e-mail), to those Members whose email addresses are registered with the Company/Depository Participants (DPs)/ Registrar and Share Transfer Agent (the "RTA") i.e., MAS Services Ltd.
- 11. The Notice of AGM along with Annual Report for the financial year 2020-21, shall also be available on the websites of the Company at www.akg-global.com and the website of Stock Exchanges i.e., National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE) where Equity Shares of the Company are listed www.nseindia.com respectively.

The Notice shall also be available on the e-Voting website of the agency engaged for providing e-Voting facility, i.e., National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL), viz., www.evoting.nsdl.com.

12. The Members whose email ids are not registered with the Company or Depository Participant(s) as on the Cut -Off date are requested to register their e-mail Ids by sending e-mail citing subject "AKG-Registration of e-mail Id's for e-voting" to Registrar and share transfer Agent (RTA) of the Company, i.e., MAS SERVICES LIMITED at info@masserv.com or to the Company at csakg@akg-global.com with the name of registered shareholder(s), folio number(s)/DP Id/Client Id and Number of equity shares held from the e-mail address they wish to register to enable them to exercise their vote on special businesses as set out in Notice through remote e-voting facility provided by NSDL.

PROCEDURE FOR JOINING THE AGM THROUGH VC / OAVM:

13. Member will be provided with a facility to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM through the NSDL e-Voting system. Members may access the same by following the steps mentioned at note no.27 "Step 1: Access to NSDL e-Voting system". After successful login, you can see link of "VC/OAVM link" placed under "Join General Meeting" menu against Company name. You are requested to click on VC/OAVM link placed under Join General Meeting menu. The link for VC/OAVM will be available in Shareholder/Member login where the EVEN of Company will be displayed.

Please note that the Members who do not have the User ID and Password for e-voting or have forgotten the User ID and Password may retrieve the same by following the remote e-voting instructions m mentioned in the notice. Further Members can also use the OTP based login for logging into the e-voting system of NSDL.

14. For convenience of the Members and proper conduct of AGM, Members can login and join at least 30 (thirty) minutes before the time scheduled for the AGM and shall be kept open throughout the proceedings of AGM.

- 15. Members who need assistance before or during the AGM with use of technology, can:
 - Send a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in or use Toll free no.: 1800 1020 990 /1800 224 430; or
 - Contact Mr. Amit Vishal, Senior Manager, NSDL at the designated email ID: evoting@nsdl.co.in; or Ms. Sarita Mote at 022 2499 4890/ Ms. Soni Singh at 022 2499 4559
- 16.Please note that participants connecting from Mobile devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio / Video loss due to fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use stable Wi-Fi or LAN connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
- 17. Members attending the AGM through VC / OAVM shall be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Act.

PROCEDURE TO RAISE QUESTIONS / SEEK CLARIFICATIONS WITH RESPECT TO ANNUAL REPORT:

- 18.As the AGM is being conducted through VC / OAVM, for the smooth conduct of proceedings of the AGM, Members are encouraged to express their views / send their queries in advance mentioning their name, demat account number / folio number, email id, mobile number at csakg@akg_global.com. Questions / queries received by the Company till 5.00 p.m. on Tuesday, 28 September, 2021 shall only be considered and responded during the AGM.
- 19. Members who would like to express their views or ask questions during the AGM may register themselves as a speaker, by following the steps mentioned at note no. 27, Step 1: Access to NSDL e-Voting system between 9.00 a.m. on Monday, 27th September, 2021 to 5.00 p.m. on Wednesday, 29th September, 2021. After successful login, Members will be able to register themselves as a speaker shareholder by clicking on the link available against the EVEN of the Company. Speakers can also send their questions in advance to the Company at csakg@akg-global.com.
- 20. Company reserves the right to restrict the number of questions and number of speakers, as appropriate for smooth conduct of the AGM.

PROCEDURE FOR REMOTE E-VOTING AND E-VOTING DURING THE AGM:

- 21. In compliance with the provision of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 20 of Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, as substituted by the Companies (Management and Administration) Amendment, Rules 2015, and Regulation 44 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company is pleased to provide its members facility to exercise their right to vote at 16th Annual General Meeting by electronic means and the business may be transacted through e-voting services provided by National Securities Depositories Limited (NSDL).
- 22. Pursuant to Section 108 of the Act, Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, as amended and Regulation 44 of Listing Regulations, the Company is pleased to provide the facility to Members to exercise their right to vote on the resolutions proposed to be passed at AGM by electronic means.
- 23. The Members, whose names appear in the Register of Members / list of Beneficial Owners as on Thursday, 23rd September, 2021, i.e., the date prior to the commencement of book closure, being the cut-off date, are entitled to vote on the Resolutions set forth in this Notice. A person who is not a member as on the cut-off date should treat this Notice of AGM for information purpose only.
- 24. The Board of Directors of the Company, at its meeting held on Friday, 13th August, 2021 has appointed Mr. Gagan Goel, (Membership no. A30824) Proprietor of M/s. Gagan Goel & Co., Practicing Company Secretaries, Delhi, as the Scrutinizer for scrutinizing the process of remote e-Voting and also e-Voting during the Meeting in a fair and transparent manner.

25. Thereafter, The Chairman shall, at the AGM, at the end of discussion on the resolutions on which voting is to be held, allow voting with the assistance of scrutinizer, by use of electronic voting for all those members who are present at the AGM but have not cast their votes by availing the remote e-Voting facility.

The results declared along with Scrutinizers' Report shall be placed on the Company's website www.akg-global.com within two days of the passing of the resolutions at the 16th AGM of the Company and shall be immediately communicated National Stock Exchange of India Limited, where the shares of the Company are listed.

In addition to this, the results along with Scrutinizer's report shall also be available at the Company's registered office.

- 26. Members may cast their votes on electronic voting system from any place (remote e-voting). The voting period begins on Monday, 27th September, 2021 at 09.00 a.m. and ends on Wednesday, 29th September, 2021 at 05.00 p.m. (preceding the date of AGM). In addition, the facility for voting through electronic voting system shall also be made available during the AGM. Members attending the AGM who have not cast their vote by remote e-voting shall be eligible to cast their vote through e-voting during the AGM. Members who have voted through remote e-voting shall be eligible to attend the AGM, however, they shall not be eligible to vote at the meeting. The e-voting module shall be disabled by NSDL for voting thereafter.
- 27. The details of the process and manner for remote e-voting are explained herein below:

How do I vote electronically using NSDL e-Voting system?

The way to vote electronically on NSDL e-Voting system consists of "Two Steps" which are mentioned below:

Step 1: Access to NSDL e-Voting system

A.)Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode

In terms of SEBI circular dated 09 December 2020, on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility.

Login method for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode is given below:

Type of shareholders	Login Method
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL	A. NSDL IDeAS facility If you are already registered, follow the below steps:
	 Existing IDeAS user can visit the e-Services website of NSDL Viz. https://eservices.nsdl.com either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile.
	2. On the e-Services home page click on the "Beneficial Owner" icon under "Login" which is available under 'IDeAS' section.
	3. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID and Password. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services.

- 4. Click on "Access to e-Voting" appearing on the left-hand side under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page.
- 5. Click on the options available against company name or **e-Voting service provider i.e., NSDL** and you will be re-directed to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting and e-voting during the meeting.

If you are not registered in IDeAS, follow below steps:

- 1. Option to register is available at https://eservices.nsdl.com.
- 2. Select "Register Online for IDeAS" or click at https://eservices.nsdl.com / SecureWeb / IdeasDirectReg.jsp
- 3. Please follow steps given in points 1 to 5 above.

B. E-voting through NSDL website

- Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile.
- 2. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon 'Login' which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section.
- A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e., your sixteen-digit demat account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen.
- 4. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.

Type of shareholders

Login Method

Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL

- 1. Existing users who have opted for Easi / Easiest, they can login through their user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication
- The URL for users to login to Easi / Easiest are <u>https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login</u> or <u>www.cdslindia.com</u> and click on New System Myeasi.
- 3. After successful login of Easi/Easiest the user will be also able to see the E Voting Menu. The Menu will have links of **e-Voting service provider i.e., NSDL**. Click on **NSDL** to cast your vote.

	4. If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/Registration/EasiRegistration/Alternatively , the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing Demat Account Number and PAN No. from a link in www.cdslindia.com home page. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile & Email as recorded in the demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be provided links for the respective ESP i.e., NSDL where the e-Voting is in progress.
Individual Shareholders (holding securities in demat mode) login through their depository	 You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility.
participants	 Once login, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Once you click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature.
	3. Click on options available against company name or e-Voting service provider-NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.

Important note: Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at abovementioned website.

Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. NSDL and CDSL.

Login Type	Helpdesk Details
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in or call at toll free no.: 1800 1020 990 and 1800 22 44 30
Individual Shareholders holding	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL
securities in demat mode with CDSL	helpdesk by sending a request at
	helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact at 022-23058738 or 022-23058542-43

B. Login Method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for shareholders other than Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode and shareholders holding securities in physical mode.

To Log-into NSDL e-Voting website?

- 1. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile.
- 2. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholders' section.
- 3. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID, your Password and Verification Code as shown on the screen.

Alternatively, if you are registered for NSDL eservices i.e., IDEAS, you can log-in at https://eservices.nsdl.com/ with your existing IDEAS login. Once you log-in to NSDL eservices after using your log-in credentials, click on e-Voting and you can proceed to Step 2 i.e., Cast your vote electronically.

4. Your User ID details are given below:

Manner of holding shares i.e. Demat (NSDL or CDSL) or Physical	Your User ID is:
a) For Members who hold shares in demat account with NSDL.	8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit Client ID For example, if your DP ID is IN300*** and Client ID is 12****** then your user ID is IN300***12*****.
b) For Members who hold shares in demat account with CDSL.	16 Digit Beneficiary ID For example, if your Beneficiary ID is 12********* then your user ID is 12************************************
c) For Members holding shares in Physical Form.	EVEN Number followed by Folio Number registered with the company For example, if folio number is 001*** and EVEN is 101456 then user ID is 101456001***

- 5. Your password details are given below:
- a) If you are already registered for e-Voting, then you can user your existing password to login and cast your vote.
- b) If you are using NSDL e-Voting system for the first time, you will need to retrieve the 'initial password' which was communicated to you. Once you retrieve your 'initial password', you need to enter the 'initial password' and the system will force you to change your password.
- c) How to retrieve your 'initial password'?

- (i) If your email ID is registered in your demat account or with the company, your 'initial password' is communicated to you on your email ID. Trace the email sent to you from NSDL from your mailbox. Open the email and open the attachment i.e. a .pdf file. Open the .pdf file. The password to open the .pdf file is your 8 digit client ID for NSDL account, last 8 digits of client ID for CDSL account or folio number for shares held in physical form. The .pdf file contains your 'User ID' and your 'initial password'.
- (ii) If your email ID is not registered, please follow steps mentioned below in **process for** those shareholders whose email ids are not registered.
 - 6. If you are unable to retrieve or have not received the "Initial password" or have forgotten your password:
- a. Click on "Forgot User Details/Password?" (If you are holding shares in your demat account with NSDL or CDSL) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.
- b. <u>Physical User Reset Password?</u>" (If you are holding shares in physical mode) option available on <u>www.evoting.nsdl.com</u>.
- c. If you are still unable to get the password by aforesaid two options, you can send a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in mentioning your demat account number/folio number, your PAN, your name and your registered address.
- d. Members can also use the OTP (One Time Password) based login for casting the votes on the e-Voting system of NSDL.
- 7. After entering your password, tick on Agree to "Terms and Conditions" by selecting on the check box.
- 8. Now, you will have to click on "Login" button.
- 9. After you click on the "Login" button, Home page of e-Voting will open.

Step 2: Cast your vote electronically on NSDL e-Voting system:

How to cast your vote on NSDL e-Voting system?

- 1. After successful login at Step 1, you will be able to see the Home page of e-Voting. Click on e-Voting. Then, click on Active Voting Cycles.
- 2. After click on Active Voting Cycles, you will be able to see all the companies "EVEN" in which you are holding shares and whose voting cycle is in active status.
- 3. Select "EVEN" of company for which you wish to cast your vote.
- 4. Now you are ready for e-Voting as the Voting page opens.
- 5. Cast your vote by selecting appropriate options i.e. assent or dissent, verify/modify the number of shares for which you wish to cast your vote and click on "Submit" and also "Confirm" when prompted

- 6. Upon confirmation, the message "Vote cast successfully" will be displayed.
- 7. You can also take the printout of the votes cast by you by clicking on the print option on the confirmation page.
- 8. Once you confirm your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.

The instructions for Members for e-voting on the day of the AGM are as under:

- 1. The procedure for e-Voting on the day of AGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for remote e-Voting.
- 2. Only those Members, who will be present in the AGM through VC or OAVM facility and have not cast their votes on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system in the AGM.
- 3. Members who have voted through remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the AGM. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the AGM.
- 4. The details of the person who may be contacted for any grievances connected with the facility for e-Voting on the day of AGM shall be the same person mentioned for remote e-Voting.

By Order of the Board For AKG EXIM LIMITED. Sd/-

Pragati Parnika (Company Secretary/Compliance Officer)

M. No.: A58202 Place: Gurugram

Date: 13th August, 2021

Explanatory Statement pursuant to section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013

Item No. 4

To appoint Mr. Rao Laxman Singh (DIN: 08055192), as an Independent Director (Non-Executive) of the company

The Board of Directors of the Company at its meeting held on the 11th January, 2021 appointed Mr. Rao Laxman Singh (DIN: 08055192), as an Independent Director (in the capacity of non-Executive) with immediate effect from the 11th January, 2021 whose office is not liable to retire by rotation pursuant to the provision of Section 149, 150, 152 read with schedule IV and read with Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, and other applicable provisions, sections, rules of the Companies Act, 2013 (including any statutory modifications or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), Regulation 16(1)(b) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015 (including any statutory modifications or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force) and in accordance with Articles of association of the Company.

Mr. Rao Laxman Singh has given the declaration to the Board that they meet the criteria of the Independence as provided in section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013.

In the opinion of the board, he has fulfilled the conditions as specified in the Act, and Rules made thereunder for appointment as an Independent Director.

The terms and conditions of appointment of above Director shall be open for the inspection by the Members at the registered office of the company an any working day during business hours of the company upto the date of Annual General Meeting.

The brief profiles of the independent director to be appointed are given below:

He is Graduate from Kurukshetra University, M.A., LL.B., PGDM Business Administration and CAIIB Diploma in Cooperation and rural finance. He is having more than 30 years of experience in the field of Banking, Administration and liasoing with various departments. He looks Banking activities of our Company Banking, Business Development Client relationship, Administration Control and team management. He has been on the board of Company since January, 2018. He is associated as a Director in M/s. Singametal Ventures Pvt. Ltd.

Except Mr. Rao Laxman Singh, the appointee, none of the other Directors of the Company and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives are concerned or interested, financially or otherwise.

Your Board recommends passing the proposed Resolution given in the item no. 4 as an Ordinary Resolution

Item No. 5

In terms of Regulation 17(6) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations, 2015 (as amended), the board shall recommend all fees or compensation, if any, paid to non-executive directors, and shall require approval of shareholders in general meeting. The said requirement shall not apply to payment of sitting fees to non-executive directors, if made within the prescribed limits of the Companies Act, 2013

Further, in terms of the amendments introduced by the Companies (Amendment) Act, 2020, effective from March 18, 2021, Section 197(3) read with Schedule V thereto and proviso to Section 149(9) of the Companies Act, 2013 (as amended) (the "Act"), now allow companies to pay to its non-executive directors remuneration exclusive of any fees payable under Section 197(5) of the Act in accordance with the provisions of Schedule V, in case of loss or inadequacy of profits.

In terms of the proviso under Schedule V, Part II, Section II (A) to the Act, remuneration in excess of Limits provided in the Table therein, may be paid if the resolution passed by the shareholders, is a special resolution. Having regard to the view that the non-executive directors, devote their valuable time, bring an objective view with rational judgement and have diversified experience to give critical advice to the Company, they should be appropriately compensated for the same both in case of inadequacy of profits or losses as well.

Considering the above, based on the recommendations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board of Directors at its Meeting held on August 13, 2021 felt it prudent to approach the Members of the Company seeking their approval by way of Special Resolution for payment of remuneration to the Non-Executive Directors of the Company. The remuneration shall be paid in such manner and form as permissible under the Act in accordance with the Articles of Association of the Company and the Nomination and Remuneration Policy of the Company.

Considering the impact of the pandemic on the financial performance of the Company and in terms of the above mentioned provisions of the Act and amendments thereof and requirements of Regulation 17(6) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations, 2015 (as amended), approval of the Members of the Company is hereby sought to pay remuneration, in addition to the sitting fees / reimbursement of expenses (if any) for attending the meetings of the Board or Committees thereof, to the Non-Executive Directors of the Company i.e. Directors other than Managing Director / Whole-time Directors of the Company not exceeding ₹ 25 lacs per annum in aggregate, to be distributed in such manner and proportion as the Board may decide from time to time, on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, notwithstanding the remuneration paid may exceed the limits prescribed under Section 197(1)(ii) of the Act in any financial year(s), for financial year commencing from April 1, 2021, will be paid in accordance with Schedule V to the Act. In the event of loss or inadequacy of profits in any financial year(s) out of the above during the term of office of the Non-Executive Directors, the Company will pay the Non-Executive Directors of the Company, in respect of such financial year(s) in which such inadequacy or loss arises, the above remuneration, in accordance with the provisions of Section 197(3) read with Schedule V to the Act.

Except Non-Executive Directors of the Company being the concerned directors and their relatives, to the extent of their shareholding, if any, in the Company, no other Director or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company, or their relatives, is concerned or interested financially or otherwise in the Resolution No. 5 as contained in the Notice.

The Board recommends the Resolution No. 5 as a Special Resolution, in relation to payment of remuneration to Nonexecutive Directors of the Company for approval of the Members of the Company.

By Order of the Board For AKG EXIM LIMITED Sd/-

Pragati Parnika (Company Secretary/Compliance Officer)

M. No.: A58202 Place: Gurugram

Date: 13th August, 2021

DETAILS OF DIRECTORS SEEKING APPOINTMENT/REAPPOINTMENT AT THE 16TH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING PURSUANT TO SECRETARIAL STANDARD -2 ISSUED BY THE INSTITUTE OF COMPANY SECRETARIES OF INDIA

Name of the Directors	Mr. Rajeev Goel DIN: 01507297	Mr. Rao Laxman Singh DIN: 08055192
Date of Birth	23/12/1974	01/08/1957
Age	47 years	64 years
Qualification	Bachelor of Technology (Electrical) from Delhi University and Diploma Course in Electrical Engineering	He is Graduate from Kurukshetra University, M.A., LL.B., PGDM Business Administration and CAIIB Diploma in Co-operation and rural finance
Experience	Having more than 20 years of experience in the field of commodity, Metal Scrap business, Sales & Marketing and Client Relation.	He is having more than 30 years of experience in the field of Banking Business Development Client relationship, Administration Control and team management
Terms & Conditions of Appointment/Re-appointment along with Details of remuneration sought to be paid	As specified in item no. 3 of the Notice,	As specified in item no. 4 of the Notice, no
Details of the Remuneration/Sitting Fees last Drawn	₹ 9,60,000/-	₹1,00,000/-
Date of the first Appointment on the Board	26 th July, 2005	18 th January, 2018
Shareholding in the Company	1,87,072 Equity Shares	NIL
Relationship with other Director/Manager/Key Managerial Personnel	Spouse of Mrs. Mahima Goel	NA
Number of Meetings of the Board attended during the year	8	7
Other Directorship/Membership/Ch airmanship of the Committee of the other Board as on 31.03.2021	1. M/s. Alisha Overseas Pvt. Ltd. (Under process of striking off)	1. M/s. Avyukta Dairy Products Limited 2. Singametal Ventures Private Limited

By Order of the Board For AKG EXIM LIMITED

Sd/-

Pragati Parnika

(Company Secretary/Compliance Officer)

M. No.: A58202

Place: Gurugram

Date: 13th August, 2021

BOARDS' REPORT

Dear Members of AKG EXIM LIMITED

Your Directors are pleased to present the 16th Annual Report together with the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March, 2021.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS:

The Financial highlights for the year under review are given below: -

	Consolidated (₹ in Lakhs)		Standalone (₹In Lakhs)	
Particulars	For the year ended 31st March, 2021	For the year ended 31st March, 2020*	For the year ended 31st March, 2021	For the year ended 31 st March, 2020
Total Income	10,669.04	N.A.	7,887.49	6,970.08
Total Expenses	10,491.41	N.A.	7,742.40	6,818.66
Profit before Exceptional and Extraordinary Item	177.63	N.A.	145.09	151.42
Prior Period Items	-	N.A.	-	-
Profit Before Tax	177.63	N.A.	145.09	151.42
Tax Expense:				
Current Tax	46.18	N.A.	21.31	36.10
Deferred Tax	0.45	N.A.	0.42	6.78
Taxes of Earlier Years	-	N.A.	-	-
Profit After tax	130.99	N.A.	123.36	108.54

^{*} During the year ended 31st March, 2020, the Company has not any subsidiary. Therefore, Consolidated Financial Statements has not required to be made.

YEAR UNDER REVIEW:

On Standalone basis for the year 2020-21, your Company has achieved a Net Profit after tax of \$123.36 Lacs as against \$108.54 Lacs in the year 2019-20. The total turnover including other income for the year 2020-21 stood at \$7,887.49 Lacs as compared to \$6,970.08 Lacs for the year 2019-20 indicating a increase of 11.63%.

Your Company has achieved a consolidated revenue of ₹ 10,669.04 lacs during the year under review.

DIVIDEND:

The Board of Directors has not recommended any Dividend on paid up share capital during the year ended 31st March, 2021.

CHANGE IN CAPITAL STRUCTURE:

The Authorized Share Capital of your Company as on 31st March, 2021 stood at ₹10,75,00,000/-divided into 1,07,50,000 equity shares of ₹10/- each.

The Issued & Subscribed Paid-Up Share capital of the Company as on 31st March, 2021stood at to $\not\equiv 10,59,21,920/$ - divided into 1,05,92,192 equity Shares of $\not\equiv 10/$ - each.

During the year under review,

- the Authorized Share Capital has been increased from ₹10,00,00,000 divided into 1,00,00,000 equity shares of ₹10/- each to ₹10,75,00,000/- divided into 1,07,50,000 equity shares of ₹10/- each.
- -the Issued & Subscribed Paid Up Share Capital has been increased from ₹6,61,01,200 divided into 66,10,120 equity Shares of ₹10/- each to ₹10,59,21,920/- divided into 1,05,92,192 equity Shares of ₹10/- each.

TRANSFER TO GENERAL RESERVE:

During the year under review, your directors have not transferred any amount to general reserves.

TRANSFER AMOUNT TO INVESTOR EDUCATION & PROTECTION FUND:

As per the provisions of Section 125 of the Companies Act, 2013, deposits / dividend remaining unclaimed for a period of seven years from the date they become due for payment have to be transferred to Investor Education & Protection Fund (IEPF) established by the Central Government.

During the year under review, there has been no any unclaimed deposit/dividend remaining to transfer.

MATERIAL AND SIGNIFICANT ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR COURTS OR TRIBUNALS:

No significant and material orders have been passed by the regulators or courts or tribunals against the Company impacting the going concern status and Company's operations in future.

DETAILS OF SUBSIDIARIES:

During the Financial Year 2020-21, your Company had below mentioned Subsidiary Companies.:

- 1. M/s. BKS Metalics Pvt. Ltd.
- 2. M/s. ASRI Trade Pte. Ltd.

A separate statement containing the salient features of Financial Statements of subsidiaries of your Company prescribed in Form AOC-1 forms part of Consolidated Financial Statements in compliance with Section 129 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (Act) read with Rule 5 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (as amended) is set out as "Annexure II" to this Report,

In accordance with Section 136 of the Act, the Audited Financial Statements, including the Consolidated Financial Statements and related information of the Company and the financial statements of each of the subsidiary companies, are available on our website at www.akg-global.com.

The Company's Policy for determining material subsidiaries may be accessed on the website of the Company at www.akg-global.com.

The Company does have only one material subsidiary which is M/s. ASRI Trade Pte. Ltd. as per aforesaid policy.

<u>DETAILS IN RESPECT OF ADEQUACY OF INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS WITH REFERENCE TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:</u>

According to Section 134 (5) (e) of the Companies Act, 2013, the term Internal Financial Control ("IFC") means the policies and procedures adopted by the Company for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business including adherence to Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records and the timely preparation of reliable financial information.

During the Year under review, the system and controls of your Company are audited by the Internal Auditor and their findings and recommendations are reviewed by the Audit Committee which ensures timely implementation.

PUBLIC DEPOSITS:

During the Financial Year 2020-21, your Company has not accepted any deposit within the meaning of Sections 73 and 74 of the Companies Act, 2013 read together with the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 as amended upto date.

STATUTORY AUDITORS:

The Board of Directors in their meeting held on 25th June, 2018, on the basis of recommendations of the Audit Committee and in accordance with the provisions of Section 139(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, had appointed M/s. Sharma Sharma & Co., Chartered Accountants (having Registration No. 009462N), to act as the Statutory Auditors of your Company from the conclusion of 13th Annual General Meeting i.e., (for the Financial Years 2018-19, 2019-20 & 2020-21).

The Peer Review Report, in respect of M/s. Sharma Sharma & Co., Chartered Accountants (having Registration No. 009462N), has been considered by the Peer Review Board (ICAI), in its meeting held on 2nd September, 2021 and accepted for issuance of Peer Review Certificate.

The Company had received a certificate from the Auditors to the effect that the appointment is in accordance with the limits specified under Section 139(9) and Section 141 of the Companies Act, 2013. M/s. Sharma Sharma & Co., has confirmed that they are not disqualified from continuing as Auditors of the Company.

STATUTORY AUDITORS' REPORT:

The Auditors have issued an unmodified opinion on the Financial Statements (Standalone & Consolidated) for the financial year ended 31 March 2021. The Auditors' Report (Standalone & Consolidated given by the Auditor for the financial year ended 31 March 2021 on the financial statements of the Company forms part of this Annual Report.

There being no reservation, qualification, adverse remarks in the Auditors' Report, no further explanations are required.

SECRETARIAL AUDITOR AND SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT:

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 (as amended from time to

time), your Board at its Meeting held on Tuesday, 16th June, 2020 appointed Mr. Gagan Goel, (ICSI Membership No. FCS 3381 and C. P. No. 4882), Proprietor of M/s. Gagan Goel & Co., Practicing Company Secretaries, Delhi as the Secretarial Auditors of the Company, to conduct the Secretarial Audit for the financial year ended March 31, 2021 and to submit Secretarial Audit Report.

The Secretarial Audit Report for the financial year 2020-21 is annexed herewith as "Annexure I." does not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark. There has been no observation in the Secretarial Audit Report as annexed hereto.

INTERNAL AUDITOR AND INTERNAL AUDIT REPORT:

In accordance with provisions of Section 138 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules framed thereunder, your Company has appointed Ms. Esha Behl; Chartered Accountants as an Internal Auditors of the Company for the Financial Year 2020-21 and takes their suggestions and recommendations to improve and strengthen the Internal Control Systems.

The Internal Audit Report for the financial year 2020-21 has been discussed in the Board Meeting of the Company, which did not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark. There has been no observation in the Internal Audit Report as annexed hereto.

DETAILS IN RESPECT OF FRAUDS REPORTED BY AUDITORS OTHER THAN THOSE WHICH ARE REPORTABLE TO THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT:

The Statutory Auditors or Secretarial Auditors or Internal Auditor of the Company have not reported any frauds to the Audit Committee or to the Board of Directors under Section 143(12) of the Companies Act, 2013, including rules made thereunder.

EXTRACT OF THE ANNUAL RETURN:

The Annual Return of the Company as on 31 March 2021 in Form MGT - 7 in accordance with Section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, would be available on the website of the Company at www.akg-global.com.

DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL:

During the year under review, there was change in the composition of the Board of Directors of your Company as given below:

(A) RESIGNATION:

During the year under review, Mr. Rajeev Goel (DIN: 01507297) has given his resignation on 11th June, 2020 as Managing Director of the Company which has been taken on record by the Board of Directors in its meeting held on 16th June, 2020. However, he is continuing as a Non-Executive Director on the Board of the Company.

(B) APPOINTMENT:

- (i) During the year under review, Mr. Rahul Bajaj (DIN: 03408766) was appointed as a Regular Executive Director of your Company by the Board of Directors in its meeting held on the 16^{th} June, 2020.
- (ii) During the year under review, Mr. Kartik Guglani (DIN: 08666676) was appointed as an Independent Director (Non-Executive) of your Company by the Board of Directors in its meeting held on the 16th June, 2020.
- (iii) During the year under review, Mrs. Mahima Goel (DIN: 02205003) was appointed as a Managing Director by the Board of Directors in its meeting held on 16th June, 2020.

(C) <u>RETIRE BY ROTATION:</u>

In accordance with the provisions of Section 152 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Articles of Association of the Company, Mr. Rajeev Goel, Non - Executive Director (DIN: 01507297), is liable to retire by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting of the Company and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.

The matter of appointing him, as Non-Executive Director, appears as an Agenda in the Notice of the 16th Annual General Meeting.

A brief profile of the above-named Director seeking appointment at the ensuing Annual General Meeting of the Company has been provided in the Notice of the 16th Annual General Meeting.

(D) INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS:

The Company has received declarations from all the Independent Directors of the Company confirming that they meet the criteria of independence as prescribed under sub-section (6) of the section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 16(1)(b) of the Listing Regulations.

A STATEMENT REGARDING OPINION OF THE BOARD WITH REGARD TO INTEGRITY, EXPERTISE AND EXPERIENCE (INCLUDING THE PROFICIENCY) OF THE INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR APPOINTED DURING THE YEAR.

The Board of Directors has considered the integrity, expertise and experience (including the proficiency) of Mr. Rao Laxman Singh (DIN: 08055192) who was appointed as an Independent Director in its meeting held on 11th January, 2021 on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee subject to the approval of shareholders of the Company at the ensuing 16th AGM.

The matter of appointing him, as an Independent Director, appears as an Agenda in the Notice of the 16th Annual General Meeting.

A brief profile of the above-named Director seeking appointment at the ensuing Annual General Meeting of the Company has been provided in the Notice of the 16th Annual General Meeting.

KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL(S) (KMP):

Pursuant to Section 203 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with The Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, In addition to Managing Director, the Company has employed the Company Secretary and Chief Financial Officer of the Company as Key Managerial Personnel.

Based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Board, Ms. Pragati Parnika, a Qualified Company Secretary, was appointed by the Board of Directors at its meeting held on September 04, 2020 as the Company Secretary & Compliance Officer and KMP of the Company, w.e.f. September 04, 2020.

Following were the KMP during the Financial Year ended 31st March, 2021

Name and Designation	Date of change
Mr. Rajeev Goel (Non-Executive Director)	11 th June, 2020 (Change in designation from Managing Director to Non-Executive Director)

Mrs. Mahima Goel (Managing Director)	16 th June, 2020 (Appointment)
Mr. Rahul Bajaj (Chief Financial Officer)	-
Mr. Rahul Bajaj (Executive Director)	16 th June, 2020 (Appointment)
Ms. Simpal Kumari (Company Secretary)	24 th July, 2020 (Resignation)
Ms. Pragati Parnika (Company Secretary)	04 th September, 2020 (Appointment)

COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD

Following are the Committees of the Board of Director during the year ended 31st March, 2021:

- Audit Committee
- Nomination & Remuneration Committee
- Stakeholder Relationship Committee
- Sub-Committee

Details of all the above Committees of the Board are as follows;-

AUDIT COMMITTEE:

The Board of Directors of your Company has duly constituted an Audit Committee in compliance with the provisions of Section 177 of the Act, the Rules framed thereunder read with Regulation 18 of the Listing Regulations.

The Audit Committee of your Company comprises of the following members:-

Mr. Rakesh Mohan Chairman Mrs. Mahima Goel Member Mr. Kartik Guglani Member

Apart from Mrs. Mahima Goel, all other Committee members are Independent. Members of the Audit Committee possess financial/accounting expertise/ exposure.

During the year under review, there was no such recommendation of the Audit Committee which was not accepted by the Board.

Number of meetings held during the year under review, terms of reference and other requisite details have been provided in the Corporate Governance Report which forms part of this Annual Report.

NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE:

The Board of Directors of your Company has duly constituted a Nomination & Remuneration Committee in compliance with the provisions of Section 178 of the Act, the Rules framed thereunder read with Regulation 19 of the Listing Regulations which amongst others is responsible for identifying and recommending persons who are qualified to become directors or appointed as part of senior management of the Company and laying down remuneration policy.

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee of your Company comprises of the following Directors as members:-

Mr. Rakesh Mohan Chairman Mr. Rao Laxman Singh Member Mr. Kartik Guglani Member

During the year under review, there was no such recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee which was not accepted by the Board.

Number of meetings held during the year under review, terms of reference and other requisite details have been provided in the Corporate Governance Report which forms part of this Annual Report.

STAKEHOLDER RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE:

Our Company has constituted a Stakeholder's Relationship Committee to redress the complaints of the shareholders pursuant to Regulation 20 of the Listing Regulations.

The Stakeholder Relationship Committee of your Company comprises of the following Directors as members: -

Mr. Rakesh Mohan Chairman Mr. Rao Laxman Singh Member Mr. Kartik Guglani Member

SUB COMMITTEE:

The Board had constituted the Sub Committee for dealing with the day-to-day matters of the Company.

The Committee of your Company comprises of the following members: -

Mr. Rajeev Goel Chairman Mrs. Mahima Goel Member

INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS MEETING:

A separate meeting of Independent Directors, pursuant to Section 149(7) read with Schedule VI of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 25 was held on 13th February 2021.

CORPOARTE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY:

During the year under review, the provisions of the Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable on the Company.

NUMBER OF MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Pursuant to Section 134(3)(b), details of Board Meetings held during the year are given in the report on Corporate Governance which forms part of this Annual Report.

During the year ended 31st March, 2021, the Board of Directors of your Company met Eight (08) times details of which are given in the Corporate Governance Report. The intervening gap between the meetings was within the period prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013.

PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENT WITH RELATED PARTIES:

During the year under review, your Company has not entered into any contract or arrangements or transactions with new/other related parties.

During the financial year 2020-21, your Company has entered into transactions with related parties as defined under Section 2(76) of the Companies Act, 2013. All transactions with related parties were reviewed and approved by the Audit Committee. All related party transactions that were entered were on an arm's length basis and were in the ordinary course of business.

There are no materially significant related party transactions made by the Company with Promoters, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel or other designated persons which may have a potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large.

Form AOC-2 pursuant to Section 134(3)(h) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is set out as "Annexure III" to this Report.

PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES AND INVESTMENTS

DETAILS OF LOANS:

During the year under review, your company has not provided any loan to any person or Body Corporate in accordance with Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the rules issued thereunder.

DETAILS OF INVESTMENTS:

During the year under review, your Company has made the investment under Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with The Companies (Meeting of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014 in Equity Shares of the below mentioned Company:

- 1. In M/s. BKS Metalics Pvt. Ltd. (held 1,53,000 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each which constitutes 51% holding) i.e., a Subsidiary of your Company.
- 2. In M/s. ASRI Trade Pte. Ltd. (held 50,001 Ordinary Shares of \$1/- each which constitutes 100% of holding) i.e., a Wholly Owned Foreign Subsidiary of your Company.

DETAILS OF GUARANTEES & SECURITIES:

During the year under review, your Company has not given any guarantee or provided any security to any person or Body Corporate in accordance with Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the rules issued thereunder.

RISK MANAGEMENT:

Your Company has evaluated a risk management to monitor the risk management plan for the company. They ensures that all the risks are timely defined and mitigated in accordance with the risk management process including identification of elements of risk which might threaten the existence of your Company.

NOMINATION & REMUNERATION POLICY:

The salient features of the Nomination and Remuneration Policy of the Company and other matters provided in Section 178(3) of the act are set out in the Corporate Governance Report which forms part of this Annual Report.

The said policy of the Company, inter alia, provides that the Nomination and Remuneration Committee shall formulate the criteria for appointment & re-appointment of directors on the Board of the Company and persons holding senior management positions in the Company, including their remuneration and other matters as provided under Section 178 of the act and Listing Regulations. The Nomination and Remuneration Policy is available on the website of the Company at www.akg-global.com.

The remuneration paid to the directors, key managerial personnel and senior management is in accordance with the Nomination and Remuneration Policy formulated in accordance with Section 178 of the Act and Regulation 19 of the Listing Regulations.

VIGIL MECHANISM/WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY:

The Company has in place an established and effective mechanism called the Vigil Mechanism Policy which is in compliance with the provisions of Section 177(10) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 22 of the Listing Regulations. The mechanism under the policy has been appropriately communicated within the Company. The purpose of this policy is to provide a framework to promote responsible whistle blowing by employees. It protects employees wishing to raise a concern about serious irregularities, unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud within the Company.

The concerned employees can directly access the Vigilance Officer/ Managing Director/ Chairman of the Audit Committee through e-mail, writing and telephone for reporting the matter.

DISCLOSURE UNDER THE SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

Your Company has always believed in providing a safe and harassment free workplace for every individual working in the premises of the Company. Your Company always endeavors to create and provide an environment that is free from discrimination and harassment including sexual harassment.

In view of the same, your Company has adopted a policy on prevention, prohibition and redressal of Sexual Harassment at Workplace in line with the requirements of the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 and the rules framed there under for prevention and redressal of complaints of sexual harassment at workplace.

During the year under review, your Company has not received any complaint from any of its employee, hence, no complaint is outstanding for redressal.

MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENTS AFFECTING THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY WHICH HAVE OCCURRED BETWEEN THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR OF THE COMPANY TO WHICH THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS RELATE AND THE DATE OF THE REPORT

As on date the company has adequate capital.

The Company has a sound internal financial reporting and control mechanism and wherever applicable additional controls are being added to address the current situation.

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO:

The disclosures required to be made under the provisions of Section 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 in respect of conservation of energy, technology absorption is not applicable to the Company as the Company is not involved in any manufacturing processing. The Company mainly engaged in the Trading (Export of non-Basmati Rice and Import of Metal Scraps).

Foreign exchange earnings of the Company during the year were Rs. 16,62,282.61/- and outgo during the year was Rs. 46,62,610.36/-.

DETAILS OF ADEQUACY OF INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROL:

The Company is well equipped with adequate internal financial controls. The Company has a continues monitoring mechanism which enables the organization to maintain the same standards of the control

systems and help them in managing defaults, if any, on timely basis because of strong reporting mechanism followed by the Company.

The Audit Committee which meets at regular intervals also reviews the internal control systems with the Management and the internal auditors. The internal audit is conducted at the registered office of the Company and covers all key areas. All audit observations and follow up actions are discussed with the Management as also the Statutory Auditors and the Audit Committee reviews them regularly.

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT:

The Management discussion and analysis report has been separately furnished in the Annual Report and is annexed as "ANNEXURE-V".

DEMATERIAL SATION OF SHARES:

99.98% equity shares of the Company are in Demat form.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE:

In compliance with Regulation 34 of the Listing Regulations read with Schedule V thereto, a separate Corporate Governance Report of your Company for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2021 is annexed as "ANNEXURE-IV" along with a certificate from M/s. Sharma Sharma & Co., Chartered Accountants confirming compliance with requirement of corporate governance forms an integral part of this report.

COMPLAINCE WITH SECRETRIAL STANDARDS:

The Board of Directors affirms that the Company has complied with the applicable Secretarial Standard issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India (ICSI) {SS 1 and SS2} respectively relating to meetings of Board and Committees which have mandatory applications.

PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES:

During the year under review, no any employees of the Company were in receipt of remuneration of Rs. 1.20 Crores or more per annum or Rs. 8.50 Lakhs per month if employed for part of the year, hence, the particulars required to be reported under Rule 5(2) and Rule 5(3) of The Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 not required to be submitted.

DIRECTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 134 of the Act, Yours Directors to the best of their knowledge and belief hereby confirms that:

- (i.) in the preparation of the annual accounts for the year ended 31st March, 2021, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures, if any;
- (ii.) they have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2021and of the profit of the Company for the year ended on that date;
- (iii.) they have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- (iv.) they have prepared the annual accounts on a "going concern" basis;

- (v.) they have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and are operating effectively; and
- (vi.) they have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and such systems are adequate and operating effectively.

BOARD EVALUATION:

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the rules issued thereunder and the Listing Regulations (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) for the time being in force), the process for evaluation of the annual performance of the Directors, Board and Committees was carried out.

Regulation 17 of the Listing Regulations mandates that the Board shall monitor and review the Board evaluation framework. The Companies Act, 2013 states that a formal annual evaluation needs to be made by the Board of its own performance and that of its committees and individual Directors.

The Independent Directors at their separate meeting review the performance of Non-Independent Directors and the Board as a whole, Chairperson of the Company after taking into account the views of Executive Director and Non-Executive Directors, the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the Company management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform their duties.

The evaluation of all the Directors, the Board and Committees as a whole was conducted based on the criteria and framework adopted by the Board. The evaluation process has been explained in the Corporate Governance Report section in this annual report

TRANSFER OF UNCLAIMED DIVIDEND TO INVESTOR EDUCTION AND PROTECTION FUND

The provisions of Section 125(2) of the Companies Act, 2013 do not apply as there was no dividend declared and paid last year.

INDIAN ACCOUNTING STANDARDS:

During the year under review, your Company has been migrated from SME (EMERGE) Platform of National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE) to the Main Board of NSE as on 16th February, 2021. Therefore, it has adopted Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) notified by MCA and the relevant provision of the Companies Act, 2013 and the general circulars issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs from time to time.

The significant accounting policies which are consistently applied have been set out in the notes to the financial statements. In the preparation of the financial statements, figures of previous year have been reclassified or regrouped wherever necessary to bring it in line with the Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS).

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

It is our strong belief that caring for our business constituents has ensured our success in the past and will do so in future. The Board acknowledges with gratitude the co-operation and assistance provided to the company by its bankers, financial institutions, and government as well as Non-Government agencies. The Board wishes to place on record its appreciation to the contribution made by employees of the company during the year under review.

The Company has achieved impressive growth through the competence, hard work, solidarity, cooperation and support of employees at all levels. Your Directors gives their sincere gratitude to the

customers, clients, vendors and other business associates for their continued support in the Company's growth.

The Board also takes this opportunity to express its deep gratitude for the continued co-operation and support received from its valued shareholders

By Order of the Board of Directors For AKG Exim Limited

Sd/- Sd/-

MAHIMA GOEL RAHUL BAJAJ
MANAGING DIRECTOR CFO & DIRECTOR
DIN: 02205003 DIN: 03408766

Place: Gurugram

Date: 13th August, 2021

ANNEXURE-II

FORM NO. AOC.1

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

<u>Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of Subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures</u>

Part "A": Subsidiaries

<u>Sr.</u>	<u>Particulars</u>	<u>Details (Amount in ₹)</u>	<u>Details (Amount in ₹)</u>	
No.				
1.	Name of the subsidiary	ASRI Trade Pte. Ltd. (Singapore)	BKS Metalics Pvt. Ltd. (India)	
2.	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	Wednesday, 31st March, 2021	Wednesday, 31st March, 2021	
3.	Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries	INR (₹)	INR (₹)	
4.	Share Capital-Authorised Capital	37.39 (USD 50,001)	100.00	
	Share Capital- Paid-Up Capital	37.39 (USD 50,001)	30.00	
5.	Reserve & Surplus	36.41	-4.80	
6.	Total Assets	111.16	125.13	
7.	Total Labilities	37.36	99.92	
8.	Investments	-	-	
9.	Turnover	2780.13	1.42	
10.	Profit before taxation	36.63	-4.80	
11.	Provision for taxation	-	-	
12.	Profit after taxation	36.63	-4.80	
13.	Proposed Dividend	-	-	
14.	% of shareholding	100%	51%	

NOTES:

- 1. Names of subsidiaries which are yet to commence operations: **Not Applicable**.
- 2. Names of subsidiaries which have been liquidated or sold during the year: **Not Applicable**. Part "B": Associates and Joint Ventures

Statement pursuant to Section 129 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 related to Associate Companies and Joint Ventures

Name of Associates/Joint Ventures	Name 1	Name 2	Name 3
1. Latest audited Balance Sheet Date			
2. Shares of Associate/Joint Ventures heldby the company on the year end			
No.			
Amount of Investment in Associates/Joint Venture	NOT APPLICA	ABLE	
Extend of Holding %			

Note:

3. Description of how there is significant influence	
4. Reason why the associate/joint venture isnot consolidated	
5. Net worth attributable to Shareholding asper latest audited Balance Sheet	
6. Profit / Loss for the year	
i. Considered in Consolidation	NOT APPLICABLE
i. Not Considered in Consolidation	NOT APPLICABLE

- 1. Names of associates or joint ventures which are yet to commence operations: **NIL**
- 2. Names of associates or joint ventures which have been liquidated or sold during the year: NIL

By Order of the Board of Directors For AKG Exim Limited

Sd/- Sd/-

MAHIMA GOEL RAHUL BAJAJ
MANAGING DIRECTOR CFO & DIRECTOR
DIN: 02205003 DIN: 03408766

Place: Gurugram Date: 13th August, 2021

ANNEXURE-III

FORM NO. AOC -2

(Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

Form for Disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arms length transaction under third proviso thereto.

1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at Arm's length basis.

SL. No.	Particulars	Details
a)	Name (s) of the related party & nature of relationship	
b)	Nature of contracts/arrangements/transaction	
c)	Duration of the contracts/arrangements/transaction	
d)	Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transaction including the value, if any	
e)	Justification for entering into such contracts or arrangements or transactions'	
f)	Date of approval by the Board	NIL
g)	Amount paid as advances, if any	
h)	Date on which the special resolution was passed in General meeting as required under first proviso to section 188	

2. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions at Arm's length basis.

SL. No.	Particulars	Details
a)	Name (s) of the related party & nature of relationship	ASRI Trade Pte. Ltd. (wholly Owned subsidiary)
b)	Nature of contracts/arrangements/transaction	Business Consultancy Services
c)	Duration of the contracts/arrangements/transaction	3 Years (w.e.f. 01 st July, 2020)
d)	Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transaction including the value, if any	-
e)	Date of approval by the Board	

f)	Amount paid as advances, if any	-

By Order of the Board of Directors For AKG Exim Limited

Sd/-Sd/-

MAHIMA GOEL **RAHUL BAJAJ** MANAGING DIRECTOR **CFO & DIRECTOR** DIN: 02205003 DIN: 03408766

Place: Gurugram Date: 13th August, 2021

ANNEXURE-I

FORM NO. MR-3 SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT FOR THE FINANCIAL ENDED 31ST MARCH 2021

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To,
The Members,
AKG Exim Limited
408-411, Pearls Corporate
Mangalam Place, Sector-3,
Behind Kali Mata Temple, Delhi-110085

We have conducted the Secretarial Audit of the compliances of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by M/s. AKG Exim Limited (CIN No. L00063DL2005PLC139045) (hereinafter called "the Company"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/ statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, We hereby report that in our opinion, the company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31st March, 2021 complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance- mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by M/s. AKG Exim Limited for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2021 according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment and Overseas Direct Investment.
- (v) The Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act') viz. :
 - a. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
 - b. Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
 - c. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018;
 - d. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
 - e. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014;
 - f. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999 (Not applicable to the

- Company during Audit period as the Company has not introduced any such Scheme);
- g. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008 (Not applicable to the Company during Audit period as the Company has not issued any Debt Securities);
- h. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009 (Not applicable to the Company during Audit period as the Company has not delisted /proposes to de-list any equity shares from any stock Exchange)
- The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998 (Not applicable to the Company during Audit period as the Company has not brought back / proposed to Buy back any Securities);
- (vi) As informed and certified by the Management of the Company, following laws are specifically applicable to the Company based on their sector/Industry.
 - The Hazardous Wastes (Management, Handling and Trans boundary Movement) Rules, 2008 (the "Hazardous Wastes Rules");
 - Agricultural and Processed Food Products Export Development Authority Act 1985;
 - The Delhi Shops and Establishments Act, 1954
 - Custom Act, 1962
- (vii) We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with Stock Exchange in India.
- (viii) We have relied on the Representation made by the Company and its Officers for systems and mechanism formed by Company. The compliance of the provisions of corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations the Company for compliances under other applicable Acts, Laws and Regulations to the, standards is the responsibly of the management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedure on test basis.
- (ix) In case of Direct and Indirect Tax Laws like Income Tax Act, Service Tax Act, Excise & Custom Acts we have relied on the Reports given by the Statutory Auditors of the company.
- (x) We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:
- (i) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India under the provisions of Companies Act, 2013; and
- (ii) The Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with National Stock Exchange of India Limited read with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015.

During the period under report, the Company has generally complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above.

We further report that the Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice was given to all Directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

Majority decision is carried through while the dissenting members' views, if any, are captured and recorded as part of the minutes.

We further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

For Gagan Goel & Co (Practising Company Secretaries) Sd/-Gagan Goel Proprietor M.No. A30824 COP: 21945

Date: 29th June, 2021

Place: Delhi

UDIN: A030824C000533810

Note: This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as Annexure A and forms an integral part of this report.

Annexure-A

To,
The Members,
AKG Exim Limited
408-411, Pearls Corporate
Mangalam Place, Sector-3,
Behind Kali Mata Temple, Delhi-110085

Sir,

Our Secretarial Audit Report for the financial year 2020-21 of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- 1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
- 2. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records, labour laws records, personal records of employee(s) and Books of Accounts of the company as these do not fall under specific applicable laws.
- 4. Wherever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
- 5. The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other specific applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
- 6. The Secretarial Audit Report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the company nor of the efficacy effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the company.

For Gagan Goel & Co (Practising Company Secretaries) Sd/-Gagan Goel Proprietor M.No. A30824 COP: 21945

Date: 29th June, 2021

Place: Delhi

UDIN: A030824C000533810

ANNEXURE-III REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

1. Company's Philosophy on Corporate Governance:

The year under review saw challenging times for the Company as well as for the world at large due to the impending COVID-19 pandemic. The situation continues to be exceptional and dynamic. The regulators including Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) and the Securities Exchange Board of India (SEBI) promptly announced many relaxations with respect to the compliance requirements for India Inc. to facilitate companies to conduct smooth operations and cope with the challenging times.

AKG has always adopted a robust governance framework which played a critical role in ensuring that we remain true to our culture and values. The high standard of corporate governance is the cornerstone of our long termism and continued success.

AKG believes in maximising the interests of Shareholders and Stakeholders alike. AKG is committed to adopt best governance standards and sustainability practices and sustainable development of communities around our areas of businesses. We have a board which is striving to provide effective oversight and maintain a culture of transparency, accountability and equanimity. This culture inspires trust among all stakeholders.

Company has adopted a code of conduct which is applicable to all employees and is posted on the website of the Company. The Company also has in place a code for preventing insider trading. It emphasizes wealth creation for society, protection & interest enhancement for all stakeholders, without compromising the environment and health of society at large

Company is fully compliant with the requirements of the listing regulations and applicable corporate governance norms and is committed to ensuring compliance with all modifications within the prescribed time. The Corporate Governance philosophy of the Company is not only to adhere to the statutory requirements but also to enhance and retain investors' trust.

Customers, Employees, Shareholders and Stakeholders form the nucleus of AKG sphere of business.

2. Board of Directors:

The Board of Directors ("Board") strongly believes that effective and good Corporate Governance practices build strong foundation of trust and confidence which in turn enhances the stakeholder' value.

All statutory and other matters of significance including information as mentioned in the Part A of Schedule II to the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulations") are complied with.

(a.) Composition and Category of Directors:

The Board has an optimum combination of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The Board consisted of Six (6) Directors. Out of these Six (6) Directors, One (1) is Managing Director (Woman Director), One (1) is Non-Executive Director, Three (3) are Non-Executive Independent Director(s) and One (1) is Executive Director. The Managing Director is assisted by Executive Director & Senior Managerial Personnel in overseeing the functional matters of the Company.

The composition of the Board is in conformity with the requirements of Regulation 17 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (hereinafter referred to as Listing Regulations) as well as the Companies Act, 2013 read with the rules issued thereunder.

Above information as on March 31, 2021 is presented as below:

Name of Directors	Nature of Directorship
Promoter and Promoter G	iroup
Mrs. Mahima Goel	Managing Director
Mr. Rajeev Goel	Non-Executive Director
Non-Promoter	I
Mr. Rakesh Mohan	Independent Director (Non-Executive)
Mr. Rao Laxman Singh*	Independent Director (Non-Executive)
Mr. Kartik Guglani	Independent Director (Non-Executive)
Mr. Rahul Bajaj	Executive Director
	Promoter and Promoter G Mrs. Mahima Goel Mr. Rajeev Goel Non-Promoter Mr. Rakesh Mohan Mr. Rao Laxman Singh* Mr. Kartik Guglani

^{*}During the year, designation of Mr. Rao Laxman Singh has been changed from Non-Executive Non-Independent director to Non-Executive Independent Director.

(b.) Attendance of Each Directors at Board Meetings & Last Annual General Meeting (AGM):

During the financial year 2020-21, the Board of Directors have met (8) times as tabulated below:

Date of Meetings	Name of Directors							
	Mrs. Mahima Goel	Mr. Rajeev Goel	Mr. Rakesh Mohan	Mr. Rao Laxman Singh	Mr. Kartik Guglani	Mr. Rahul Bajaj		
Board Meeti	ngs							
June 16, 2020*	$\sqrt{}$	V	V	V	V	$\sqrt{}$		
September 04, 2020*	V	V	V	X	V	$\sqrt{}$		
October 21, 2020*	V	V	V	V	V	V		
November 11, 2020*	$\sqrt{}$	V	V	V	V	$\sqrt{}$		
December 09, 2020*	V	V	V	V	V	$\sqrt{}$		

December 23, 2020*	V	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	V	X	V		
January 11, 2021*	V	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	V	V	V		
February 13, 2021*	V	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	V	$\sqrt{}$	V		
Annual General Meeting (AGM)								
September 30, 2020	V	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	V		$\sqrt{}$		

 $[\]sqrt{\text{means present & X means absent.}}$

(c.) <u>Number of other Directorships and Chairmanships/Memberships of Committees of each Director in various Companies for the year ending on March 31, 2021 (Including the Name of the Listed Entities and the Category of Directorship):</u>

		Name of Directors &					
DIN							
S. No	Particulars	Mrs. Mahima Goel	Mr. Rajeev Goel	Mr. Rakesh Mohan	Mr. Rao Laxman Singh	Mr. Kartik Guglani	Mr. Rahul Bajaj
	Category (Chairperso n/ Executive/ Non- executive/ Independen t/ Nominee)	Executiv e	Non- Executiv e	Independent	Independe nt	Independe nt	Executiv e
	No. of directorship in listed entities including this listed entity	1	1	1	1	1	1
	No. of membership in Audit/	1	-	2	1	1	-

^{*}As per the Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Amendment Rules, 2020, all meetings were held through VC/OAVM.

Stakeholder committee(s) including this listed entity#						
No. of post of Chairperson in in Audit/Stakeholder committee(s) including this listed entity	-	1	-	-	-	
Name of other listed entity and Category of Directorship	-	-	1. Sunil Healthcare Ltd- Independent Director 2. Skil Infrastructur e Ltd- Independent Director		-	-

As required under Regulation 26 of Listing Regulations, the disclosure includes chairmanships/memberships of the Audit Committee and Share Transfer/ Stakeholder Relationship Committee.

(d.) Number of Board Meetings held and the dates on which held):

The Board of Directors met Eight (8) times during the Financial Year ended March 31, 2021. The intervening period between two Board Meetings was within the maximum time gap of 120 days, as prescribed under Listing Regulations. The details of Board Meetings held during the year are as under: -

S. No.	Date of Board Meeting	Board's Strength	No. of Directors Present
1.	16 th June, 2020	6	6
2.	04 th September, 2020	6	5
3.	21st October, 2020	6	6
4.	11 th November, 2020	6	6
5.	9 th December, 2020	6	6
6.	23 rd December, 2020	6	5

7.	11 th January, 2021	6	6
8.	13 th February, 2021	6	6

(e.) <u>Disclosure of relationships between Directors inter-se:</u>

S. No.	Name of the Directors	Relationship Inter-se
1.	Mrs. Mahima Goel	Related as wife of Mr. Rajeev Goel
2.	Mr. Rajeev Goel	Related as husband of Mrs. Mahima Goel
3.	Mr. Rakesh Mohan	Not related to any Director
4.	Mr. Rao Laxman Singh	Not related to any Director
5.	Mr. Kartik Guglani	Not related to any Director
6.	Mr. Rahul Bajaj	Not related to any Director

(f.) <u>Number of Shares and Convertible instruments held by Non-Executive Directors as on</u> March 31, 2021:

S. No.	Name of the Directors	Number of shares held
1.	Mr. Rajeev Goel	1,87,072

(g.) Separate Meeting of Independent Director:

Provisions of Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 25 of the Listing Regulations has mandated that the Independent Directors of the Company shall hold at least one meeting during the financial year without the attendance of Non- Independent Directors.

The Separate Meeting of the Independent Directors was held on February 13, 2021 to discuss and review the performance of Non-Independent Directors and the Board as a whole, performance evaluation of the Chairman of the Company, taking into account the views of Executive Directors and Non-Executive Directors and the evaluation of the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the Company management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform their duties.

(h.) <u>Web link where details of Familiarization Programmes imparted to Independent Directors is disclosed:</u>

In accordance with provisions of Regulation 25 of Listing Regulations, the Board has adopted a Familiarization Programme for Independent Directors to familiarize the Independent Directors of the Company with the organization. In pursuit of this, the Board of Directors of the Company are updated on changes/ developments in the domestic/ global corporate and industry scenario

including those pertaining to statutes/ legislations & economic environment and on matters affecting the Company, to enable them to take well informed and timely decisions.

Any Director who joins the Board is presented with a brief background of the Company, its operations and is informed of the important policies of the Company including the Code of Conduct for Directors and Code of Conduct for Prevention of Insider Trading, Policy of the Company. The Independent Directors are also provided with regular updates on relevant statutory changes to ensure that they remain up to date on the Compliance framework.

The details of the Familiarization Programme imparted to Independent Directors is also made available on the website of the Company at www.akg-global.com.

(i.) Skills/ Expertise/ Competence of the Board of Directors:

The following is the list of core skills/expertise/competencies identified by the Board of Directors as required in the context of the Company's aforesaid business(es) for it to function effectively and those available with the Board as a whole.

Corporate Governance	Experience in developing and implementing good corporate governance practices, maintaining board and management accountability, managing stakeholders' interests.			
Understanding of Government legislation/ legislative process	Awareness of general framework of principles within which the Government is expected to act and within which regulations are issued			
Finance & Accounting	Understanding of Financial Statements, transactions, financial process and financial controls and management of assets and liabilities.			
Diversity	Diversity of thought, experience, knowledge, perspective and culture brought to the Board by individual members. Varied mix of strategic perspectives.			
Personal Values	Personal characteristics matching the Company's values, such as integrity, accountability and high-performance standards.			
Wide management and leadership experience	Strong management and leadership experience, including in areas of business development, strategic planning, operations in technology, manufacturing, investments and finance.			
Information Technology	Ability to understand and appreciate the importance and robust use of Information technology in various aspects of business.			
Human Resource Management	Understands and is familiar with human resource legislation and issues. Experience in the field of performance evaluation and skill set development (For Directors and Senior Management).			

Sales and Marketing	Building effective sales and marketing strategies to grow market share
	and experience of operations and activities in global front across
	various geographical markets and industry verticals.

The Board has identified the names of Directors who possess the skills/ expertise/ competence as required in the context of the business(es) and sector(s) in which the Company performs its functions effectively in form of chart/ matrix:

Directors	Mrs. Mahima Goel	Mr. Rajeev Goel	Mr. Rakesh Mohan	Mr. Rao Laxman Singh	Mr. Kartik Guglani	Mr. Rahul Bajaj
Corporate Governance	V	V	V	$\sqrt{}$	V	$\sqrt{}$
Understanding of Government legislation/ legislative process	V	√	√	V	V	√
Finance & Accounting		V	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	V
Diversity	$\sqrt{}$		V	V	V	V
Personal Values		V	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	V
Wide management and leadership experience	√	√	√	V	V	√
Information Technology	V	V	$\sqrt{}$	V	V	$\sqrt{}$
Human Resource Management	√	V	V	V	V	V
Sales and Marketing	$\sqrt{}$	V	X	X	X	Х

 $[\]sqrt{\text{represents Yes & X represents No.}}$

(j.) <u>Confirmation that in opinion of the Board, the Independent Directors fulfil the conditions specified in Listing regulations and are independent from the Management:</u>

The Company has received declarations from the Independent Directors that they meet the criteria of Independence laid down under the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations.

As required under Rule 6 of the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, all the Independent Directors have completed the registration with the Independent Directors Databank.

3. Committees of the Board:

The Board has constituted Four (4) Committees i.e., Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Stakeholder Relationship Committee & Sub-Committee. Every Committee has an important role to play within terms of its reference. The Committee Meetings are duly convened and held as considered appropriate from time to time. The process and procedure related to the Board Meetings are also applicable and followed in the Committee Meetings. The Committees Chairperson provides a brief committee update during the Board Meetings.

3.1: Audit Committee:

The Company has duly constituted Audit Committee as per Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 18 of the Listing Regulations, with the powers and roles in accordance with the prevailing regulatory requirements. The Committee acts as a link amongst the Management, Auditors and the Board. The Company Secretary of the Company acts as Secretary to the Audit Committee.

3.1.1.: Brief Description of terms of reference:

The role of Audit Committee as mentioned in Part C of Schedule II of Listing Regulations is as follows:

- (i.) oversight of the listed entity's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statement is correct, sufficient and credible:
- (ii.) recommendation for appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of auditors of the listed entity;
- (iii.) approval of payment to statutory auditors for any other services rendered by the statutory auditors;
- (iv.) reviewing, with the management, the annual financial statements and auditor's report thereon before submission to the board for approval, with particular reference to:
- matters required to be included in the director's responsibility statement to be included in the board's report in terms of clause (c) of sub-section (3) of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013;
- changes, if any, in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same;
- major accounting entries involving estimates based on the exercise of judgment by management;
- significant adjustments made in the financial statements arising out of audit findings;
- compliance with listing and other legal requirements relating to financial statements;
- disclosure of any related party transactions;
- modified opinion(s) in the draft audit report;
- (v.) reviewing, with the management, the quarterly financial statements before submission to the board for approval;
- (vi.) reviewing, with the management, the statement of uses / application of funds raised through an issue (public issue, rights issue, preferential issue, etc.), the statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in the offer document / prospectus / notice and the report submitted by the monitoring agency monitoring the utilisation of

- proceeds of a public or rights issue, and making appropriate recommendations to the board to take up steps in this matter;
- (vii.) reviewing and monitoring the auditor's independence and performance, and effectiveness of audit process;
- (viii.) approval or any subsequent modification of transactions of the listed entity with related parties;
- (ix.) scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments;
- (x.) valuation of undertakings or assets of the listed entity, wherever it is necessary;
- (xi.) evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems;
- (xii.) reviewing, with the management, performance of statutory and internal auditors, adequacy of the internal control systems;
- (xiii.) reviewing the adequacy of internal audit function, if any, including the structure of the internal audit department, staffing and seniority of the official heading the department, reporting structure coverage and frequency of internal audit;
- (xiv.) discussion with internal auditors of any significant findings and follow up there on;
- (xv.) reviewing the findings of any internal investigations by the internal auditors into matters where there is suspected fraud or irregularity or a failure of internal control systems of a material nature and reporting the matter to the board;
- (xvi.) discussion with statutory auditors before the audit commences, about the nature and scope of audit as well as post-audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern;
- (xvii.) to look into the reasons for substantial defaults in the payment to the depositors, debenture holders, shareholders (in case of non-payment of declared dividends) and creditors:
- (xviii.) to review the functioning of the whistle blower mechanism:
- (xix.) approval of appointment of chief financial officer after assessing the qualifications, experience and background, etc. of the candidate;
- (xx.) Carrying out any other function as is mentioned in the terms of reference of the audit committee.
- (xxi.) reviewing the utilization of loans and/ or advances from/investment by the holding company in the subsidiary exceeding rupees 100 crore or 10% of the asset size of the subsidiary, whichever is lower including existing loans / advances / investments existing as on the date of coming into force of this provision.
- (xxii.) consider and comment on rationale, cost-benefits and impact of schemes involving merger, demerger, amalgamation etc., on the listed entity and its shareholders.

In addition of above, the Audit Committee shall mandatorily review the following information: management discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations;

- (i.) statement of significant related party transactions (as defined by the audit committee), submitted by management;
- (ii.) management letters / letters of internal control weaknesses issued by the statutory auditors;
- (iii.) internal audit reports relating to internal control weaknesses; and
- (iv.) the appointment, removal and terms of remuneration of the chief internal auditor shall be subject to review by the audit committee.
- (v.) statement of deviations:
- (a.) quarterly statement of deviation(s) including report of monitoring agency, if applicable, submitted to stock exchange(s) in terms of Regulation 32(1).
- (b.) annual statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in the offer document/prospectus/notice in terms of Regulation 32(7).

3.1.2.: Composition, Name of Members and Chairperson:

The Audit Committee comprises of Three (3) Non-Executive Independent Directors. The Composition of the Audit Committee as on March 31, 2021 was as follows:

S. No.	Name	Status	Category of Membership
1.	Mr. Rakesh Mohan	Chairman	Non-Executive Independent Director
2.	Mrs. Mahima Goel	Member	Non-Executive Independent Director
3.	Mr. Kartik Guglani	Member	Non-Executive Independent Director

3.1.3.: Meetings & attendance during the year:

During the FY 2020-21 Six (6) Audit Committee Meetings were held and the details of the Meetings are as follows:

S. No	Name of Details of the Audit Committee Meetings the							Number of
.,0	Director	16.06.2020	04.09.2020	10.11.2020	09.12.2020	11.01.2021	13.02.2021	Meetings Attended
1.	Mr. Rakesh Mohan	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	V	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	6
2.	Mrs. Mahima Goel	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	V	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	6
3.	Mr. Kartik Guglani	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	V	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	6

 $\sqrt{\text{means present & X means absent.}}$

The meetings with Internal Auditors of the Company are held and the findings of internal audits are reported directly to the Audit Committee. The Statutory Auditors, Chief Financial Officer are invitees to the Audit Committee Meetings as and when required. The Company Secretary acts as the Secretary to the Audit Committee.

3.1.4.: Subsidiary Company:

During the last financial year under review,

- M/s. BKS Metalics Pvt. Ltd. (BKS), a company incorporated under the Companies Act, 2013 is unlisted subsidiary of your company.
- M/s. ASRI Trade Pte. Ltd., (ASRI) a company incorporated under the Singapore Companies Act, 19-- is unlisted subsidiary of your company.

The Company monitors the performance of BKS & ASRI, inter alia, by the following means:

- a.) Financial Statements, in particular the investments made by BKS & AKG are reviewed quarterly by the Audit Committee of the Company.
- b.) Minutes of the Meetings of the Board of Directors of BKS & AKG are placed before the Company's Board regularly.

c.) A statement containing all the significant transactions and arrangements entered into by BKS & AKG is placed before the Company's Board / Audit Committee.

The Company has formulated a policy for determining 'Material' subsidiaries and such policy has been disclosed on the Company's website www.akg-global.com and the web link of the same is https://www.akg-global.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/07/Policy-for-determining-material-subsidiary.pdf

3.2 Nomination & Remuneration Committee:

The Company has a Nomination and Remuneration Committee constituted pursuant to the provisions of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 19 of the Listing Regulations.

3.2.1: Brief Description of terms of reference:

The brief description of the terms of reference of the Committee are given below:

- (i.) Formulation of the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend to the Board of Directors a policy relating to the remuneration of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other employees;
- (ii.) Formulation of criteria for evaluation of performance of Independent Directors and the Board of Directors;
- (iii.) Devising a policy on diversity of Board of Directors;
- (iv.) Identifying persons who are qualified to become Directors and who may be appointed in Senior Management in accordance with the criteria laid down, and recommend to the Board of Directors their appointment and removal.
- (v.) Whether to extend or continue the term of appointment of the Independent Director, on the basis of the report of performance evaluation of Independent Directors.
- (vi.) Recommend to the Board, all remuneration, in whatever form, payable to Senior Management.
- (vii.) Any other matters as may be prescribed by Board from time to time.

3.2.2: Composition, Name of Members and Chairperson:

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) comprises of Three (3) Members, all beings are Non- Executive Directors Independent Directors. The Chairman of the Committee is a Non-Executive Independent Director.

The Company Secretary acts as the Secretary to the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

The Composition of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee as on March 31, 2021 was as under:

S. No.	Name	Status	Category of Membership
1.	Mr. Rakesh Mohan	Chairman	Non-Executive Independent Director
2.	Mr. Rao Laxman Singh	Member	Non-Executive Independent Director
3.	Mr. Kartik Guglani	Member	Non-Executive Independent Director

3.2.3.: Meetings & attendance during the year:

During the FY 2020-21 Three (3) Nomination and Remuneration Committee Meetings were held and the details of the Meetings are as follows:

S. No	the Meetings Director				Number of Meetings Attended
		16.06.2020	04.09.2020	11.01.2021	
1.	Mr. Rakesh Mohan		V	V	3
2.	Mr. Rao Laxman Singh	V	X	V	2
3.	Mr. Kartik Guglani		V	V	3

 $[\]sqrt{\text{means present & X means absent.}}$

3.2.3.: Performance Evaluation Criteria for Independent Directors:

One of the key responsibilities endowed on Board and Nomination and Remuneration Committee is to ensure continuity of a dynamic and forward-thinking Board and Committees of Board. In order to achieve the same, a formal annual evaluation of Board, Committees and Individual Directors (including Independent Directors) as per the provisions of Companies Act, 2013 and Listing Regulations was carried out with a view to ensure that individual Directors and the Board as a whole work efficiently and effectively in achieving Company's objectives.

The overall responsibility of the said exercise laid with Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

The Independent Directors were evaluated/assessed on the basis of below mentioned performance indicators/assessment criteria:

- Attendance and participations in the meetings;
- Raising of concerns to the Board;
- Safeguard of confidential information;
- Rendering independent, unbiased opinion and resolution of issues at meetings;
- Initiative in terms of new ideas and planning for the Company;
- Safeguarding interest of whistle-blowers under vigil mechanism &
- Timely inputs on the minutes of the meetings of the Board and Committee's, if any

3.3 <u>Stakeholders Relationship Committee:</u>

In line with the provisions of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 20 of Listing Regulations, the Company has constituted a Stakeholder Relationship Committee to oversee Investor's grievances and redressal mechanism and recommend measures to improve the level of Investors' services and to look into and decide matters pertaining to share transfers, duplicate share certificates and related matters.

3.3.1: Composition, Name of Members and Chairperson:

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) comprises of Three (3) Members, all beings are Non- Executive Directors Independent Directors. The Chairman of the Committee is a Non- Executive Independent Director.

The Company Secretary acts as the Secretary to the Stakeholder Relationship Committee.

The Composition of the Stakeholder Relationship Committee as on March 31, 2021 was as under:

S. No.	Name	Status	Category of Membership
1.	Mr. Rakesh Mohan	Chairman	Non-Executive Independent Director
2.	Mr. Rao Laxman Singh	Member	Non-Executive Independent Director
3.	Mr. Kartik Guglani	Member	Non-Executive Independent Director

3.3.2: Name of Non-Executive Director heading the Committee:

Mr. Rakesh Mohan, Non-Executive Director (Independent).

3.3.3: Name and Designation of Compliance Officer:

Ms. Pragati Parnika, Company Secretary.

3.3.4.: Terms of Reference:

The terms of reference of Share Transfer/Shareholder Relationship Committee are as follows:

- (i.) Resolving the grievances of the security holders of the Company including complaints related to transfer/transmission of shares, non-receipt of annual report, non-receipt of declared Dividends, issue of new/duplicate certificates, general meetings etc.
- (ii.) Review of measures taken for effective exercise of voting rights by shareholders.
- (iii.) Review of adherence to the service standards adopted by the Company in respect of various services being rendered by the Registrar & Share Transfer Agent.
- (iv.) Review of the various measures and initiatives taken by the Company for reducing the quantum of unclaimed Dividends and ensuring timely receipt of Dividend warrants/annual reports/statutory notices by the Shareholders of the Company.

3.3.5.: <u>SEBI Complaints Redress System (SCORES):</u>

The Investors can also raise complaints in a centralized web-based complaints redress system called "SCORES". The Company uploads the action taken report on the complaints raised by the Shareholders

on "SCORES", which can be viewed by the Shareholder. The complaints are closed to the satisfaction of the shareholders and SEBI.

3.3.6.: Status of Investor Complaints received, pending and resolved during the FY 2020-21:

S. No.	Particulars	Status				
		Quarter ended 30.06.2020	Quarter ended 30.09.2020	Quarter ended 31.12.2020	Quarter ended 31.03.2021	
1.	Pending at the beginning of qtr.	0	0	0	0	
2.	Received during the qtr.	0	0	0	0	
3.	Disposed of during the qtr.	0	0	0	0	
4.	Unresolved at the end of quarter	0	0	0	0	

3.2.7.: Meetings & attendance during the year:

During the FY 2020-21 Three (3) Stakeholder Relationship Committee Meetings were held and the details of the Meetings are as follows:

S. No						
		16.06.2020	04.09.2020	10.11.2020	13.02.2021	
1.	Mr. Rakesh Mohan		V	V	\checkmark	4
2.	Mr. Rao Laxman Singh	V	X	V	V	3
3.	Mr. Kartik Guglani	V	V	V	V	4

 $\sqrt{\text{means present & X means absent.}}$

4. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS:

4.1: All pecuniary relationship or transactions of the Non-Executive Directors vis-à-vis the Company:

The Company did not have any pecuniary relationship or transactions with the Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors during the FY 2020-21 except for the Commission and Sitting Fees payable to them respectively as approved by the Board and Committees of Directors from time to time.

4.2: Criteria of making payments to Non-Executive Directors:

The Criteria of making payments to Non-Executive Directors has been made pursuant to the applicable provisions of Companies Act, 2013 & SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 and subject to the approval of shareholders in ensuing Annual General Meeting.

While deciding the payments to be made to Non-Executive Directors various factors such as Director's participation in Board and Committee meeting during the year, other responsibilities undertaken, such as Membership or Chairmanship of Committees, etc. were taken into consideration.

The Non-Executive Directors (Independent Directors) are entitled to sitting fees for attending meetings of the Board or Committees thereof as may be decided by the Board from time to time.

One of Non-Executive Director, Mr. Rajeev Goel entitled to receive salary as per the prescribed limits mentioned under sec 197 of the Companies Act, 2013.

Provided that the amount of such fees shall not exceed Rs. 25,000/- per quarter for attending the Meetings of the Board or Committee. Apart from sitting fees and commission referred to above and reimbursement of traveling expenses for attending the Board and Committee meetings, no payment by way of bonus, pension, incentives etc. is paid to any of the Non-Executive Directors.

4.3: Details of Remuneration to Directors:

4.3.1.: Remuneration paid to Executive Directors for the F.Y. 2020-21:

The details of remuneration paid to Executive Directors during the Financial Year ended March 31, 2021 are as follows:

(Rs. in Lacs)

S. No.	Name of the Directors	Designation	Salary	Perquisites & Allowances	Statutory and other contribution	Commission	Total
1.	Mrs. Mahima Goel	Managing Director	14.40	-	-	-	14.40
2.	Mr. Rahul Bajaj	Executive Director & CFO	4.82	-	0.14	-	4.96

4.3.2.: Remuneration paid to Non-Executive Directors for the F.Y. 2020-21:

(Rs. in Lacs)

S. No.	Name of the Directors	Designation	Commission	Sitting Fees*/Remuneration
1.	Mr. Rajeev Goel	Non-Executive Director	-	9.60
2.	Mr. Rakesh Mohan	Non-Executive Independent Director	-	1.00
3.	Mr. Rao Laxman Singh	Non-Executive Independent Director	-	1.00
4.	Mr. Kartik Guglani	Non-Executive Independent Director	-	1.00

^{*} It includes the sitting fees paid to Non-Executive Directors for attending the Board and Committee Meetings.

4.4.: Service Contracts, Notice Periods, Severance Fees:

The service contracts, notice period and severance fees are not applicable to Executive Directors, Non-Executive or Independent Directors. The term and tenure of appointment of all the Directors are governed through Board Resolutions which are subject to Shareholders Approval in the Annual General Meetings of the Company.

4.5.: Stock Options Details, if any:

No Stock Options have been granted to any Directors during the FY 2020-21.

4.6.: There are no Security/Instruments of the Company pending for conversion into Equity Shares

5. General Body Meetings:

5.1 The details of Annual General Meeting (AGMs) held in the last three years are as follows:

Financial Year	Date	Time	Location
2017-18	July 20, 2018	04.00 P.M.	408-411, Pearls Corporate, Mangalam Place, Behind Kali Mata Temple, Rohini, Delhi-110085
2018-19	September 28, 2019	04.00 P.M.	408-411, Pearls Corporate, Mangalam Place, Behind Kali Mata Temple, Rohini, Delhi-110085
2019-20	September 30,2020	04.00 P.M.	Pikwik situated at 409, 4th Floor, Ring Road Mall, Rohini, New Delhi -110085

5.2 Details of Special Resolutions passed in previous three Annual General Meetings (AGM):

5.2.I.: AGM held on July 20, 2018:

No any special resolution was passed.

5.2.2.: AGM held on September 28, 2019:

No any special resolution was passed.

5.2.3.: AGM held on September 30,2020:

No any special resolution was passed.

5.3 Special Resolution passed last year through Postal Ballot:

The details of Special Resolution passed last year through Postal Ballot:

5.3.1.: Date of Notice of Postal Ballot: October 21, 2020

Voting Period: October 24, 2020 to November 22, 2020

Date of Approval: November 22, 2020

Date of Declaration of Results: November 23, 2020

Item No. 2: Altera	tion in the capital c	lause of the Memora	andum of Associatio	n of the Company:			
No. of votes polled	No. of votes in favour	No. of votes against	% of votes in favour on votes polled	% of votes against on votes polled			
4909920	4909920	0	100%	0			
Item no. 4: Migration of Listing/Trading of Equity Shares of the Company from NSE SME (Emerge) platform to the Main Board of NSE*							
424000	424000	0	100%	0			

5.3.2.: Date of Notice of Postal Ballot: December 23, 2020

Voting Period: December 26, 2020 to January 24, 2021

Date of Approval: January 24, 2021

Date of Declaration of Results: January 25, 2021

Item No. 2: Increase the borrowing limits of the company pursuant upto ₹ 100 crore:							
No. of votes polled	No. of votes in favour	No. of votes against		% of votes against on votes polled			
7427072	7427072	0	100%	0			

Item no. 4: Increase the limit of Inter-Corporate Loans, Investments, Securities and Guarantee upto ₹ 100 Crore:

7427072	7427072	0	100%	0

5.4 Person who conducted the postal ballot exercise:

Mr. Gagan Goel, proprietorship of M/s. Gagan Goel & Co., Practicing Company Secretary, (ACS No.: 30824) was appointed as the Scrutinizer for conducting the Postal Ballot/ remote e-voting process in accordance with the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 in a fair and transparent manner.

5.5: Special Resolution proposed to be conducted through Postal Ballot:

Amendment of ancillary object clause of the Memorandum of Association (MOA) of the Company by passing the special resolution through postal ballot.

Item No. 1: Amendment of ancillary object clause of the memorandum of association (MOA) of the company:				
No. of votes polled	No. of votes in favour	No. of votes against	% of votes in favour on votes polled	% of votes against on votes polled
7427072	7427072	0	100%	0

5.6: Procedure of Postal Ballot:

5.6.1: In Compliance with the provisions of Section 110 and all other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 the Company completed the dispatch of Postal Ballot Notice on October 22, 2020 to the Shareholders whose names appeared in the register of shareholders/list of beneficiaries as on cut-off date i.e., October 16, 2020. The Company also published a notice in the newspaper declaring the details of completion of dispatch and other requirements as mandated under the Act and applicable rules.

The Company has provided the facility of remote e-voting to the Shareholders to cast their votes electronically, in accordance with Section 108 of the Act and Rule 20 of the Rules, and Regulation 44 of the Listing Regulations. The Company engaged the services of National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) for the purpose of providing remote e-voting facility.

The Scrutinizer submitted his report on November 23, 2020 to the Chairman after completion of the scrutiny and the results of the voting by means of Postal Ballot (through voting through electronic means) were announced on November 23, 2020 at the Registered Office of the Company. The said results of postal ballot/e-voting were placed on the website of the Company at www.akg-global.com, besides being communicated to Stock Exchanges, Depository and its Registrar and Share Transfer Agent.

For further details on the above the Shareholders may visit https://www.akg-global.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/11/Updated-Postal-Ballot-notice-.pdf

5.6.2: In Compliance with the provisions of Section 110 and all other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 the Company completed the dispatch of Postal Ballot Notice on December 24, 2020 to the Shareholders whose names appeared in the register of shareholders/list of beneficiaries as on cut-off date i.e.,

December 04, 2020. The Company also published a notice in the newspaper declaring the details of completion of dispatch and other requirements as mandated under the Act and applicable rules.

The Company has provided the facility of remote e-voting to the Shareholders to cast their votes electronically, in accordance with Section 108 of the Act and Rule 20 of the Rules, and Regulation 44 of the Listing Regulations. The Company engaged the services of National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) for the purpose of providing remote e-voting facility.

The Scrutinizer submitted his report on January 25, 2021 to the Chairman after completion of the scrutiny and the results of the voting by means of Postal Ballot (through voting through electronic means) were announced on January 25, 2021 at the Registered Office of the Company. The said results of postal ballot/e-voting were placed on the website of the Company at www.akg-global.com, besides being communicated to Stock Exchanges, Depository and its Registrar and Share Transfer Agent. For further details on the above the Shareholders may visit https://www.akg-global.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/12/Notice-of-Postal-Ballot-AKG.pdf

6. Code of Conduct:

The Company has adopted a Code of Conduct for all Board Members and Senior Employees of the Company. All Board Members and Senior Management Personnel have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct on annual basis. The Annual Report contains a declaration to this effect signed by the Managing Director of the Company.

The Code of Conduct is also available on the website of Company under the web link https://www.akg-global.com/investors/corporate-governance/code-of-conduct/

7. Means of Communication:

In compliance with Regulation 46 of the Listing Regulations, the Company's website, https://www.akg-global.com/investors/ contains a dedicated functional segment, named 'INVESTORS SECTION' where all the information meant for the Shareholders is available, including information on Directors, shareholding pattern, quarterly reports, financial results, annual reports, press releases, details of unpaid/unclaimed Dividends and various policies of the Company.

7.1: <u>Financial Results (quarterly/half-yearly/annual)</u>, <u>Newspapers wherein Results are normally published and Website where displayed:</u>

- Pursuant to Regulation 33 of Listing Regulations, the Company has regularly furnished within the prescribed timeline the quarterly unaudited as well as annual audited financial results to NSE.
- <u>Results:</u> The Quarterly/Half Yearly/Yearly Results of the Company are published in leading and widely circulated English dailies viz.
- (1) The Financial Express All Editions (English)
- (2) Jansatta New Delhi Edition (Hindi).
- <u>Website:</u> The Company's results are displayed on the Company's website at <u>www.akg-global.com</u> and the website of The National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE).

7.2: Website:

The Company's website is a comprehensive reference on AKG's Management, Vision, Mission, Policies, Corporate Governance, updates and news.

7.3: Stock Exchange:

The Company makes timely disclosure of necessary information to National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE) in terms of the Listing Regulations and other rules and regulations issued by the SEBI.

NSE Electronic Application System (NEAPS)

The NEAPS is a web-based application designed by NSE for corporates. All periodical compliance filings like Shareholding Pattern, Corporate Governance Report, Media Releases, among others are filed electronically on NEAPS.

8: General Shareholders Information:

8.1: Annual General Meeting: The 16th AGM is scheduled as under

Day: Thursday

Date: September 30, 2021 Time: 4.30 p.m. (IST)

Venue/ Mode: The Company is conducting meeting through Video Conferencing ('VC')/Other Audio-Visual Means ('OAVM') pursuant to

the MCA Circulars.

8.2: Date of Book Closure: September 24, 2021 to September 30, 2021

8.3: Financial Year: April 1 to March 31

8.4: For the F.Y. 2020-21 results were announced on:

Adoption of Half Yearly Results ended	Date
September 30, 2020	November 10, 2020
Adoption of Quarterly Results ended	Date
December 31, 2020	February 13, 2021
March 31, 2021(Audited Annual Accounts) *	June 29, 2021

^{*}Board Meeting held as per relaxation given by SEBI vide its Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD1/P/CIR/2021/556 dated April 29, 2021.

8.5: Name and Address of Stock Exchange where Company's Equity are listed:

Stock Exchange	Scrip Code
National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE) Exchange Plaza, Plot No. C/1, G Block, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051	AKG

8.6: Listing Fees:

The Listing Fees for the FY 2020-21 has been paid to National Stock Exchange of India Limited within the prescribed time limits.

8.7: Market price data - High and Low during each month in last Financial Year:

The monthly High and Low Prices of the Shares of the Company Listed on National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE) are as follows:

maia ziimeea (1152)	are as rottoms.
Month	NSE
	Share Price

	High	Low
	(₹)	(₹)
April, 2020	33.40	33.40
May, 2020	34.75	33.00
June, 2020	35.70	35.00
July, 2020	39.00	36.50
August, 2020	54.80	38.00
September, 2020	47.25	40.00
October, 2020	76.50	46.50
November, 2020	58.60	45.10
December, 2020	80.00	37.90
January, 2021	88.90	78.50
February, 2021	106.95	79.35
March, 2021	112.70	66.50

8.8: In case the securities are suspended from trading, the Boards' Report shall explain the reason thereof:

The trading in the equity shares of the Company was never suspended.

8.9: Registrars and Share Transfer Agent: For Physical as well as for Demat Segment):

Name & Address	MAS Services Limited; T-34, 2nd Floor, Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase-2, New Delhi-110020;
Tel	+91-011-26387281/82/83
Fax	+91-011-26387384
E-mail	info@masserv.com
Website	www.masserv.com

8.10: Share Transfer System:

All work related to Share Registry, both in physical form and electronic form, is handled by the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agent. The Company has appointed **MAS Services Limited** as the Registrar & Share Transfer Agent.

On June 5, 2020, 28,40,000 equity shares were transferred as gift from Mr. Rajeev Goel to Mrs. Mahima Goel (W/o of Mr. Rajeev Goel.)

8.11: Dematerialization of shares and liquidity:

The shares of the Company are available for trading in the Dematerialized Form under both the Depository Systems in India with National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL). The Company's shares are liquid and are actively traded on Stock Exchanges.

The Shareholders who continue to hold shares in physical form are requested to dematerialize their shares at the earliest and avail the benefits of dealing in shares in Dematerialized form.

For convenience of shareholders, the process of getting the shares dematerialized is given hereunder:

- a) Demat account should be opened with a Depository Participant (DP).
- b) Shareholders should submit the Dematerialization Request Form (DRF) along with share certificates in original, to their DP.
- c) DP will process the DRF and will generate a Dematerialization Request Number (DRN).
- d) DP will submit the DRF and original share certificates to the Registrar & Share Transfer Agents.
- e) Registrar & Share Transfer Agents will process the DRF and confirm or reject the request to DP.
- f) Upon confirmation of request, the Shareholder will get credit of the equivalent number of shares in his demat account maintained with the DP.

Status of Dematerialization and Liquidity as on March 31, 2021:

Dematerialisation:

Category	Number of Shares
Shares in Demat mode with NSDL	24,40,964
Shares in Demat mode with CDSL	81,49,628
Shares in physical	1,600

8.12: Address for Investors Correspondence:

All queries of investors regarding the Company's shares in Physical / Demat form may be sent either to the Registrar & Share Transfer Agent or to the Secretarial Department of the Company at the following address:

Registrars and Share Transfer Agent:

Name & Address	MAS Services Limited; T-34, 2nd Floor, Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase-2, New Delhi-110020;
Tel	+91-011-26387281/82/83
Fax	+91-011-26387384
E-mail	info@masserv.com
Website	www.masserv.com

The Company:

Name & Address	AKG Exim Limited; Unit No. 237, 02nd Floor, Tower-B,	
	Spazedge Tower, Sector-47, Sohna Road, Gurugram-	
	122018, Haryana;	
Tel	+91-124-4267873	
Fax	+91-124-4004503	
E-mail	csakg@akg-global.com	
Website	www.akg-global.com	

9. OTHER DISCLOSURES:

- 9.1: Disclosures on materially significant related party transactions that may have potential conflict with the interests of listed entity at large:
 - There were no transactions of significant material nature by Company that have a potential conflict with the interest of Company at large.
 - During the FY 2020-21, all the transactions entered into were in the normal course of business and at arms' length basis. The said transactions are reported as the Related Party Transactions in the Annual Accounts.
 - However, as per Regulation 23 of Listing Regulations, the Related Party Transactions which fall under the definition of 'Materiality' have been disclosed in the **Annexure III i.e. Form AOC-2**.

The Audit Committee is briefed with all Related Party Transactions (material & non-material) undertaken by the Company on quarterly basis.

9.2: Details of non-compliance by the Company, penalties, strictures imposed on the Company by stock exchange(s) or the board or any statutory authority, on any matter related to capital markets, during the last three years:

No.	Description	Amount (In Rs.)	Mode of Payment	Date of Payment
1.	SOP Fine u/r 29	11,800/-	Net Banking	24.12.2018
2.	SOP Fine u/r 35	1,10,920/-	Net Banking	24.12.2018

9.3: Details of establishment of vigil mechanism, whistle blower policy, and affirmation that no personnel has been denied access to the Audit Committee:

Under the Vigil Mechanism, the Company has provided a platform to Directors and employees to raise concerns regarding any irregularity, misconduct or unethical matters/dealings within the Group which have a negative bearing on the organization either financially or otherwise.

The Company has a robust Whistle Blower Policy to enable its Directors and Employees to report to the Management their concerns about unethical behaviour, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the Company's code of conduct or ethics policy. The Company promotes a favourable environment for employees to have an open access to the respective functional Heads, Executive Directors, Chairman and Managing Director, so as to ensure ethical and fair conduct of the business of the Company.

9.4: Details of compliance with mandatory requirements under Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015:

The Company has fully complied with all the mandatory requirements of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

9.5: Web link where policy for determining 'material' subsidiaries is disclosed:

The policy for determining 'material' subsidiaries is disclosed on the website of the Company at www.akg-global.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/07/Policy-for-determining-material-subsidiary.pdf

9.6: Web link where policy on dealing with relating party transactions is disclosed:

The Board approved policy on related party transactions can be accessed on the website of the Company at www.akg-global.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/01/Policy-on-Related-Party-Transactions-AKG-1.pdf

9.7: Commodity price risk or foreign exchange risk and hedging activities:

The Company has incurred a foreign exchange loss of Rs. 30,00,327.75/- (Rupees Thirty Lakhs Three Hundred Twenty-Seven and Seventy-Five Paisa only) during the financial year ended 31st March, 2021 through hedging and/or non-hedging activities.

9.8: Details of utilization of funds raised through preferential allotment or qualified institutions placement as specified under Regulation 32 (7A):

The Company has not raised any funds through Preferential Allotment or Qualified Institutions Placement during the Financial Year ended March 31, 2021.

- 9.9: A Certificate from a Company Secretary in Practice has been obtained to the confirmation that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of Company by the Board/Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority.
- 9.10: Where the Board had not accepted any recommendation of any Committee of the Board which is mandatorily required, in the relevant Financial Year, the same to be disclosed along with reasons thereof:

There has been no such incidence where the Board has not accepted the recommendation of any Committees of the Board during the year under review.

9.11: Details of all the Fees for all the services paid to M/s. Sharma Sharma & Co., Chartered Accountants, the Statutory Auditors of the Company i.e. AKG and Subsidiary of the Company namely, BKS Metalics Private Limited (BKS) on a Consolidated basis during the Financial Year ended March 31, 2021
(₹ in Lacs)

S. No.	Particulars	Fees Paid		
		AKG	BKS	Total
1.	Statutory Audit	0.30	0.25	0.55
2.	Limited Review	-	-	-

3.	Tax Audit	0.25	-	0.25	
4.	Out of Pocket Expenses	-	-	-	
5.	Other Services	0.45	-	0.45	
Total		1.00	0.25	1.25	

9.12: Disclosures in relation to the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013:

S. No.	Particulars	Number of Complaints
1.	Number of Complaints filed during the Financial Year	Nil
2.	Number of Complaints disposed off during the Financial Year	Nil
3.	Number of Complaints pending as on end of the Financial Year	Nil

10. Non-compliance of any requirement of Corporate Governance Report of sub paras (2) to (9) above, with reasons thereof shall be disclosed:

The Company is fully compliant with all the requirements of Corporate Governance Report as stated in sub paras (2) to (10) of Schedule V of Listing Regulations.

- A. The Board: There is optimum combination of Executive & Non-Executive Directors.
- B. **Shareholder Rights:** Quarterly Financial Statements are published in newspapers and uploaded on Company's functional website to be accessible by Shareholders.
- C. **Modified opinion(s) in audit report:** During the year under review, there is no Audit Qualifications on the Company's Financial Results. The Company continues to adopt best practices to ensure regime of Unmodified opinion.
- D. Reporting of internal auditor: M/s. Esha Goel, Chartered Accountants was the internal auditor for the year under review. The Internal Auditor has direct access to the Audit Committee and separate meeting of Audit Committee are held wherein she presents her Audit Observations to the Audit Committee of the Board.
- 11. Disclosures of the compliance with corporate governance requirements specified in regulation 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of regulation 46:

The Company has complied with all the requirements of Corporate Governance w.e.f. 16th February, 2021 as follows: (The Company has been migrated from SME Platform of NSE to the main Board of NSE as on February 16, 2021:

- (i.) Regulations 17 to 20 and 22 to 27;
- (ii.) Clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of Regulation 46; and
- (iii.) Para C, D and E of Schedule V

By Order of the Board of Directors For AKG Exim Limited

Sd/-RAHUL BAJAJ EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR DIN:03408766 Sd/-MAHIMA GOEL MANAGING DIRECTOR DIN: 02205003

Place: Gurugram Date: 13.08.2021

ANNUAL DECLARATION BY THE MANAGING DIRECTOR (MD) PURSUANT TO SCHEDULE V(D) OF THE SEBI (LODR), 2015 FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE CODE OF CONDUCT

То

The Members of AKG EXIM LIMITED

I, Mahima Goel, Managing Director of the Company hereby confirm that the Company has obtained from all the members of the Board and Senior Management Personnel, affirmation(s) that they have complied with the Code of Conduct for Board Members and Senior Management Personnel in respect of the financial year ended 31 March 2021.

Thanking You,

For AKG EXIM LIMITED Sd/Mahima Goel
(Managing Director)
DIN:02205003

Place: Gurugram

Date: 13th August, 2021

MANAGING DIRECTOR AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO REG 17(8) OF SEBI (LODR), 2015 AND PART B OF SCHEDULE II

To
The Board of Directors
AKG EXIM LIMITED

We, Mahima Goel, Managing Director and Mr. Rahul Bajaj, Executive Director and Chief Financial Officer (CFO) of AKG Exim Limited, to the best of our knowledge and belief certify that:

- A. We have reviewed the financial statements and the cash flow statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2021 and to the best of our knowledge and belief, we state that:
 - (i) these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain any statements that might be misleading;
 - (ii) these statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with the Indian Accounting Standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- B. We further state that to the best of our knowledge and belief, there are no transactions entered into by the Company during the financial year ended March 31, 2021, which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's Code of Conduct.
- C. We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the Company pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the Auditors and the Audit Committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or propose to take to rectify those deficiencies.
- D. We have indicated, based on our most recent evaluation, wherever applicable, to the Auditors and the Audit Committee that:
 - there has been no significant change in internal control over financial reporting during the financial year ended March 31, 2021;
 - (ii) there has been no significant change in accounting policies during the financial year ended March 31, 2021, except to the extent, if any, disclosed in the notes to the financial statements; and
 - (iii) there has been no instance of significant fraud of which we have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or any employee having significant role in the Company's internal control systems over financial reporting.

Thanking You,

Sd/- Sd/-

Mahima Goel Rahul Bajaj

(Managing Director) (CFO & Executive Director)

DIN:02205003 DIN:03408766

Place: Gurugram Place: Gurugram

Date: 13th August, 2021 Date: 13th August, 2021

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE COMPLIANCE

The Company has duly complied with the requirements laid down in the provisions of the Listing Regulations (including Regulations 17 to 27 and Clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of Regulation 46) for the purpose of ensuring Corporate Governance. A certificate to this effect obtained from M/s. Sharma Sharma & Co., Chartered Accountants, the Auditors of the Company, has been attached to this Annual Report.

For & on behalf of the Board of Directors of "AKG EXIM LIMITED" Sd/-Mahima Goel (Managing Director) DIN:02205003

Place: Gurugram

Date: 13th August, 2021

Sd/-Rahul Bajaj (CFO & Executive Director) DIN:03408766

CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS Just 10 of Part C of Schedule V read with Regulation 34(3) of Securiti

(Pursuant to clause 10 of Part C of Schedule V read with Regulation 34(3) of Securities and Exchange Board of India

(Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

To AKG EXIM LIMITED H.B. Twin Tower, 07 Floor, Max Hospital Building, Netaji Subhash Place, Pitampura, Delhi 110034

I/We have examined the relevant records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of AKG Exim Limited having CIN L00063DL2005PLC139045 and having registered office at H.B. Twin Tower, 07 Floor, Max Hospital Building, Netaji Subhash Place, Pitampura, Delhi 110034 (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company'), produced before me by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10(i) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In my opinion and to the best of my information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal www.mca.gov.in) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to me by the Company & its officers, I hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company for the Financial Year ending on 31 March 2021 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, or any such other Statutory Authority.

Ensuring the eligibility of the appointment/ continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on our verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For Gagan Goel & Co (Practising Company Secretaries) Sd/-Gagan Goel Proprietor M.No. A30824 COP: 21945

Place: New Delhi

Date:7th September, 2021 UDIN: A030824C000917226 INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE ON COMPLIANCE WITH THE CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REQUIREMENTS UNDER SEBI (LISTING OBLIGATIONS AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS, 2015 READ WITH SCHEDULE V:

TO THE MEMBERS OF AKG EXIM LIMITED

We, Sharma Sharma & Co., Chartered Accountants, the Statutory Auditors of AKG Exim Limited ('the Company'), have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by the Company for the year ended 31March 2021 as stipulated in Regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of Regulation 46(2) and Para C and D of Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('the Listing Regulations') as amended from time to time ("Listing Regulations") pursuant to the Listing Agreement of the Company with Stock Exchanges.

MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY:

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated under the listing regulations is the responsibility of the Company's Management including the preparation and maintenance of all the relevant records and documents. This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control and procedures to ensure the compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance stipulated in the Listing Regulations.

AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITY:

Our responsibility is limited to examining the procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring compliance with the conditions of the Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Listing Regulations, it is our responsibility to provide a reasonable assurance whether the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in Listing Regulations for the year ended 31 March 2021.

We have examined the books of accounts and other relevant records and documents maintained by the Company for the purpose of providing reasonable assurance on the compliance with Corporate Governance requirements by the Company.

We have carried out an examination of the relevant records of the Company in accordance with the Guidance Note on Certification of Corporate Governance issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the ICAI), the standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, in so far as applicable for the purpose of this certificate and as per the Guidance Note on Reports or Certificates for Special Purposes issued by the ICAI which requires that we comply with the ethical requirements of the Code of Ethics issued by the ICAI.

We have complied with the relevant applicable requirements of the Standard on Quality Control (SQC) 1, Quality Control for Firms that Perform Audits and Reviews of Historical Financial Information, and Other Assurance and Related Services Engagements.

OPINION:

Based on our examination of the relevant records and according to the information and explanations provided to us and the representations provided by the Management, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in Regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of Regulation 46(2) and Para C and D of Schedule V of the Listing Regulations during the year ended 31 March 2021.

We state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

RESTRICTION ON USE:

The certificate is addressed and provided to the Members of the Company solely for the purpose of enabling the Company to comply with the requirement of the Listing Regulations and should not be used by any other person or for any other purpose. Accordingly, we do not accept or assume any liability or any duty of care for any other purpose or to any other person to whom this certificate is shown or into whose hands it may come without our prior consent in writing.

For Sharma Sharma & Co. Chartered Accountants ICAI FRN.:009462N

Sd/-Ca Suvir Sharma Partner

M. No.: 088272

UDIN:-21088272AAAADW7694

Place: Delhi

Date: 29th June, 2021

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

ANNEXURE "V" TO THE BOARD REPORT

This Management Discussion and Analysis report has been prepared in compliance with the requirements of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and contains expectations and projections about the strategy for growth, product development, market position, expenditures and financial results. Certain Statements in the Management Discussion and analysis report are forward looking statements which involve, a number of risks and uncertainties that could differ actual results, performance or achievements with such forward looking statements on the basis of any subsequent development, information or events for which the Company do not bear any responsibility.

GLOBAL ECONOMY:

The global economy contracted by 3.3% in CY 2020, as all major economies barring China slipped into recession with COVID-induced lockdowns. Advanced Economies' (AE) decline of 4.7% was steeper than Emerging Markets (EM) decline of 2.2%. Within the AE complex, the decline in Euro Area (-6.6%) was much sharper than that in the US (-3.5%). Within the EMs, China's GDP grew 2.3%. Despite the steep global decline in CY 2020, global GDP decline was lower than initially feared primarily due to unprecedented monetary policy support from global central banks and fiscal stimulus from governments. Global fiscal stimulus reached ~US\$18.6 trillion by March 2021 (23% of GDP) while monetary stimulus by global central banks reached US\$16.6 trillion (21% of GDP). Global trade volume (goods and services) contracted by 9.6% in CY 2020 after a modest 1% increase in CY 2019. Global trade also started recovering in 4Q FY 2021 as merchandise trade volume turned positive on y-o-y basis from November 2020. Global trade is forecast to grow 8% in CY 2021 with merchandise volumes recovering faster than services volumes.

India's Economic Performance in 2020-21:

- India's real GDP to record a 11.0% growth in FY2021-22 and nominal GDP to grow by 15.4%.
- India expected to have a Current Account Surplus of 2% of GDP in FY21, a historic high after 17 years.
- India remained a preferred investment destination in FY 2020-21 with FDI pouring in amidst global asset shifts towards equities and prospects of quicker recovery in emerging economies:
 - Net FPI inflows recorded an all-time monthly high of US\$ 9.8 billion in November 2020, as investors' risk appetite returned.
 - India was the only country among emerging markets to receive equity FII inflows in 2020.
- V-shaped recovery is underway, as demonstrated by a sustained resurgence in high frequency indicators such as power demand, e-way bills, GST collection, steel consumption, etc.
- India became the fastest country to roll-out 10 lakh vaccines in 6 days and also emerged as a leading supplier of the vaccine to neighbouring countries and Brazil.
- India adopted a four-pillar strategy of containment, fiscal, financial, and long-term structural reforms:
 - Calibrated fiscal and monetary support was provided, cushioning the vulnerable in the lockdown and boosting consumption and investment while unlocking.
 - A favourable monetary policy ensured abundant liquidity and immediate relief to debtors while unclogging monetary policy transmission.
- Innovation

o India entered the top-50 innovating countries for the first time in 2020 since the inception of the Global Innovation Index in 2007, ranking first in Central and South Asia, and third amongst lower middle-income group economies.

INDUSTRY STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENT

"There were already signs of an impending slowdown in the economy, which have been sharply accentuated by the COVID-19 pandemic induced lockdown. The spread of COVID-19 pandemic has severely hit global as well as domestic growth".

INDIAN AGRICULTURE INDUSTRY ANALYSIS

India has the second-largest arable land resources in the world. With 20 agri-climatic regions, all the 15 major climates in the world exist in India. The country also has 46 of the 60 soil types in the world. India is the largest producer of spices, pulses, milk, tea, cashew, and jute, and the second largest producer of wheat, rice, fruits and vegetables, sugarcane, cotton, and oilseeds. Consumer spending in India will return to growth in 2021 post the pandemic-led contraction, expanding by as much as 6.6%.

Total area sown with rabi crops was 34.8 million hectares by November 27, 2020, 4% more than the previous season, and 2% above the average of the last five years. According to the Ministry of Agriculture, 44% of wheat and other rabi crops were harvested out of a total of 97 lakh hectares sown area in the 2020-21 rabi season.

Production of horticulture crops in India reached a record 326.6 million metric tonnes (MMT) in 2020-21 (an increase of 5.81 million metric tonnes over FY20. The production of fruits, flowers, spices and honey is expected to rise. India has the largest livestock population of around 535.78 million, which translates to around 31% of the world population. Milk production in the country is expected to increase to 208 MT in FY21 from 198 MT in FY20, registering a growth of 10% y-o-y.

The principal commodities that posted significant positive growth in exports between FY20 and FY21 were the following:

- 1. Wheat and Other Cereals: 727% from Rs. 3,708 crore (US\$ 505 million) to Rs. 5,860 crore (US\$ 799 million)
- 2. Non-Basmati Rice: 132% from Rs. 13,130 crore (US\$ 1,789) to Rs. 30,277 crore (US\$ 4,126 million)
- 3. Soya Meal: 132% from Rs. 3,087 crore (US\$ 421 million) to Rs. 7,224 crore (US\$ 984 million)
- 4. Raw Cotton: 68% from Rs. 6,771 crore (US\$ 923 million) to Rs. 11,373 crore (US\$ 1,550 million)
- 5. Sugar: 39.6% from Rs. 12,226 crore (US\$ 1,666 million) to Rs. 17,072 crore (US\$ 2,327 million)
- 6. Spices: 11.5% from Rs. 23,562 crore (US\$ 3,211 million) to Rs. 26,257 crore (US\$ 3,578 million)

Gross Value Added by agriculture, forestry, and fishing was estimated at Rs. 19.48 lakh crore (US\$ 276.37 billion) in FY20. Share of agriculture and allied sectors in gross value added (GVA) of India at current prices stood at 17.8 % in FY20.

(Source: https://www.ibef.org/industry/agriculture-presentation)

METALS AND STEELS:

In India, as per Indian Steel Association (ISA), steel demand is estimated to grow 7% in FY20 and FY21. In FY20, crude steel production and finished steel production in India was 108.5 MT and 101.03 MT, respectively. Between April 2020 and February 2021, India's cumulative production of finished steel stood at 85.60 MT while the cumulative production of crude steel stood at 92.78 MT.

Steel companies are looking to restart expansion projects on the back of burgeoning steel processes with a capacity addition of 29 MT. In April 2021, India's finished steel consumption stood at 6.78 MT. Also, during the period April 2020 to February 2021 the crude steel production stood at In November 2020, the Steel Authority of India Limited (SAIL) reported 7% YoY growth in crude steel production. Export and import of finished steel stood at 8.42 MT and 6.69 MT, respectively, in FY20.

Export and import of finished steel stood at 9.49 MT and 4.25 MT, respectively, between April 2020 and February 2021

In 2021, Indian Railways is planning to procure over 11 lakh tons of steel from Steel Authority of India Limited (SAIL) for the track renewal and laying new lines across the country.

In January 2021, the Ministry of Steel, Government of India, signed a Memorandum of Cooperation (MOC) with the Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry, Government of Japan, to boost the steel sector through joint activities under the framework of India-Japan Steel Dialogue.

Iron ore production in the country stood at 189 million tonnes in FY21.

In FY20, India had a total number of 914 steel plants producing crude steel. In FY21, India's crude steel production stood at 102.49 million tonnes.

Production of aluminium stood at 3.65 MT in FY20. In value terms, aluminium export from the country stood at US\$ 20.18 million in FY20.

India holds a fair advantage in cost of production and conversion cost of steel and alumina. India became the world's second-largest crude steel producer in 2019 with production at 111.2 MT. Crude steel production and finished steel production stood at 108.5 MT and 101.03 MT, respectively, in FY20. In FY20, India had a total number of 914 steel plants producing crude steel.

OUTLOOK

Our Company is in the Line of Business of Import/ Export or Trading of following products and also deals in Engineering / Technical Consultancy or Indenting / Commission or Business Consulting Services of:

- Metal Scrap The Company offers a wide range of scrap metals viz. HMS (Heavy Melting Scrap), aluminum scrap, stainless steel scrap, copper scrap, brass scrap, etc. The company also deals in ferrous Scrap, non-ferrous Scrap and reusable items. It procures metal scrap originating from USA, West African and European countries, and sells these products in the domestic market all over India.
- 2. <u>Spices & Dry Fruits</u> The Company Locally trade in Dry Fruits and spices in domestic local market.
- Non-Basmati Rice The Company is in Trading of all types of non-basmati rice locally. Procurement is from domestic market and sale is also in domestic market.

We have developed a sustainability mission for our company which can be briefed in three words (reduce-reuse-recycle).

BUSINESS OVERVIEW

The turnover during the year 2020-21 has touched of Rs. 78,87,49,247/- approx. excluding the other income.

MARKETING

The Company has already set up a good marketing team as it is evident from turnover.

INTERNAL CONTROL

The Company has an internal control system, commensurate with the size of its operations. Adequate records and documents were maintained as required by laws. The Company's audit Committee

reviewed the internal control system. All efforts are being made to make the internal control systems more effective.

CONSOLIDATED SEGMENT WISE REPORTING

During the year under review, Company has achieved all sales under Segment B i.e., Trading only.

Name of the segments dealed by the Company during the year 2020-21:

- 1. Segment A: Manufacturing (Under Process)
- 2. Segment B: Trading

RISKS AND CONCERNS

In any business, risks and prospects are inseparable. As a responsible management, the Company's principal endeavor is to maximize returns. The Company continues to take all steps necessary to minimize losses through detailed studies and interaction with experts.

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT

Statement in this Management's Discussion and Analysis detailing the Company's objectives, projections, estimates, expectations or predictions are "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of applicable securities laws and regulations. Actual results could differ materially from those expressed or implied. Important factors that could make a difference to the Company's operations include global and Indian demand-supply conditions, feedstock availability and prices, cyclical demand and pricing in the Company's principal markets, changes in Government regulations, tax regimes, economic developments within India and the countries within which the Company conducts business and other factors such as litigation and labour negotiations.

DISCLOSURE OF ACCOUNTING TREATMENT

The Company has followed all the treatments in the Financial Statements as per the prescribed Accounting Standards.

By Order of the Board of Directors For AKG Exim Limited

> Sd/-RAHUL BAJAJ EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR DIN:03408766

Sd/-MAHIMA GOEL MANAGING DIRECTOR DIN: 02205003

Place: Gurugram Date: 13.08.2021

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of AKG Exim Limited

Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements Opinion

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of AKG Exim Limited ("the company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2021, the Statement of Profit and Loss, the Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as the "standalone financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2021, its Profit and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAS) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Company's Board of Directors and Management is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information obtained at the date of this auditor's report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibility of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation and presentation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also

includes the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provision of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting the frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial control, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report, to the extent applicable that:

- a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;
- b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company, so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
- c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit & Loss & Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of accounts;
- d) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act: The Company migrated from SME Platform to the Main Board platform of NSE Ltd w.e.f. February 16, 2021 and hence based relevant provisions of Ind AS and Press Release issued by
 - February 16, 2021 and hence based relevant provisions of Ind AS and Press Release issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, dated January 2, 2015, the Company has to follow Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 [Ind-AS Rules] for the first time from the subsequent Financial Year i.e FY 2021-22.
- e) On the basis of written representatives received from the directors as on March 31, 2021 and taken on record by the Board of Directors, we report that none of the director is disqualified as on March 31, 2021 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act;
- f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting.
- g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:
- h) In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.
- i) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - a. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its standalone financial statements
 - b. The Company has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts

including derivative contracts;

As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, we give in "Annexure B" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.

For Sharma Sharma & Co. Chartered Accountants FRN: 0009462N

Sd/-Suvir Sharma Partner Membership No.088272

Date: June 29, 2021 Place: New Delhi

UDIN: 21088272AAAADW7694

ANNEXURE "A" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

(Referred to in paragraph 1 (f) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report to the Members of AKG Exim Limited of even date)

Report on the Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting under Clause (i) of Subsection 3 of Section143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of AKG Exim Limited (the "Company")as of March 31, 2021 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Management of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the "ICAI"). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit ofInternal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the ICAI and the Standards on Auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operatedeffectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operatingeffectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with

generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls overfinancial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internalfinancial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2021, based on the criteriafor internal financial control over financial reporting established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the ICAI.

For Sharma Sharma & Co. Chartered Accountants FRN: 0009462N

Sd/-Suvir Sharma Partner Membership No. 088272

Date: June 29, 2021 Place: New Delhi

UDIN: 21088272AAAADW7694

ANNEXURE 'B' TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

(Referred to in paragraph 2 under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of ourreport to the Members of Infosys Limited of even date)

- I. In respect of the Company's fixed assets:
 - a. The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets
 - b. The Company has a program of verification to cover all the items of fixed assets in a phased mannerwhich, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of itsassets. Pursuant to the program, certain fixed assets were physically verified by the management during the year. According to the information and explanations given to us, no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
 - c. According to the information and explanations given to us, the records examined by us and based on the examination of the conveyance deeds / registered sale deed provided to us, we report that, the title deeds, comprising all the immovable properties of land and buildings which are freehold, are held in the name of the Company as at the balance sheet date.
- II. In respect of the Company's inventory:
 - a. As explained to us, the inventories of Finished Goods and Stores & Consumables were physically verified at regular intervals by the Management.
 - b. In our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us, the procedures of physical verification of inventories followed by the Management were reasonable and adequate inrelation to the size of the Company and the nature of its business.
 - c. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has maintained proper records of its inventories and no material discrepancies were noticed on physical verification of stocks as compared to book records.
- III. The Company has not granted unsecured loans to companies, firms or other parties covered in the Register maintained under Section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013. Therefore paragraph 3 (iii) of the order is not applicable
- IV. In respect of loans, investments, gurantees and security, the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act have been compiled with.
- V. The company has not received any public deposits during the year.
- VI. The maintenance of cost records has not been specified by the Central Government under section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 for the business activities carried out by the Company. Thus reporting under clause 3(vi) of the order is not applicable to the Company.
- VII. According to the information and explanations given to us, in respect of statutory dues:
 - a. The Company has generally been regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues, including Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, Goods and Service Tax, Customs Duty, Cess and other material statutory dues applicable to it with the appropriate authorities.

- b. There were no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, Goods and Service Tax, Customs Duty, Cess and other material statutory dues in arrears as at March 31, 2021 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
- c. There were no dues of Income Tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, Excise Duty, Value Added Tax and Goods and Service Tax which have not been deposited as at March 31, 2021 on account of dispute.
- VIII. The Company has not made any defaults in repayment of loans to banks, government, debenture- holders, etc. then the amount and period of default.
- IX. The Company has not raised moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) or term loans and hence reporting under clause 3 (ix) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- X. To the best of our knowledge and according to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud by the Company or no material fraud on the Company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- XI. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has paid/provided managerial remuneration in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act
- XII. The Company is not a Nidhi Company and hence reporting under clause 3 (xii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- XIII. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is in compliance with Section 177 and 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 where applicable, for all transactions with the related parties and the details of related party transactions have been disclosed in the standalone financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- XIV. During the year, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly paid convertible debentures and hence reporting under clause 3 (xiv) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- XV. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, during the year the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its Directors or persons connected to its directors and hence provisions of section 192 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company
- XVI. The Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

For Sharma Sharma & Co. Chartered Accountants FRN: 0009462N

Sd/-

Suvir Sharma Partner Membership No. 088272 UDIN: 21088272AAAADW7694

Date: June 29, 2021 Place: New Delhi

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of AKG Exim Limited

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements Opinion

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of AKG Exim Limited (hereinafter referred to as the 'Holding Company") and its subsidiaries (Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group"), which comprise the consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2021, and the consolidated statement of Profit and Loss, and the consolidated cash flows Statement for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies (hereinafter referred to as "the consolidated financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March 2021, of consolidated profit/loss and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by ICAI, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditors' report thereon

The Holding Company's management and Board of Directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Holding Company's annual report, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed and based on the work done/ audit report of other auditor, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation and presentation of these consolidated financial statements in term of the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of

adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for assessing the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due
 to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence
 that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material
 misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion,
 forgery, intentionalomissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are
 appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible
 for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls system in place
 and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in amanner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the financial statements of such entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities included in the consolidated financial statements, which have been audited by other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Holding Company and such other entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

Other Matters

(a.) We did not audit the financial statements of 1 subsidiary, whose financial statements reflect total assets, total revenues and net cash flows for the year ended March 31, 2021, as considered in the consolidated financial statements. These financial statements are out of the ambit of audit as per the respective laws applicable on them and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of this subsidiary and our report in terms of sub-section (3) of Section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiary is based solely on the financial statements provided by the management.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors and the financial statements certified by the Management.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:

- a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.
- b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other auditors.
- c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.
- d) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act.
 - The Company migrated from SME Platform to the Main Board platform of NSE Ltd w.e.f. February 16, 2021 and hence based relevant provisions of Ind AS and Press Release issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, dated January 2, 2015, the Company has to follow Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 [Ind-AS Rules] for the first time from the subsequent Financial Year i.e., F.Y. 2021-22.
- e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on 31st March 2021 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and the reports of the statutory auditors of its subsidiary companies, none of the directors of the Group companies is disqualified as on 31st March 2021 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
- f) With respect to the adequacy of internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Group and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in Annexure A.
- g) With respect to the matter to be included in the Auditor's Report under section 197(16), In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the current year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act. The remuneration paid to any director is not in excess of the limit laid down under section 197 of the Act. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has not prescribed other details under section 197(16) which are required to be commented upon by us.
- h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditor's) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - a. The consolidated financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Group.
 - b. The Group did not have any material foreseeable losses on long-term contracts including derivative contracts.
 - c. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company, and its subsidiary companies.

For Sharma Sharma & Co. Chartered Accountants FRN: 0009462N

Sd/-

Suvir Sharma Partner Membership No. 088272

UDIN: 21088272AAAADX8455

Date: June 29, 2021 Place: New Delhi

Annexure'A'

Report on Internal Financial Controls with reference to financial statements

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of AKG Exim Limited ("the Company") as of March 31, 2021 in conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Company and its subsidiary companies for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The respective Board of Directors of the Parent and its subsidiary companies, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the respective Companies considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI"). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required underthe Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Parent and its subsidiary companies, based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the Standards on Auditing, prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we complywith ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk thata material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by auditors of the subsidiary companies, in terms of their reports referred to in the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls system over financial reporting of the Parent and its subsidiary companies.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in

accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that

- 1. pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
- provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and
- 3. provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes inconditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the report of the internal auditor, the Parent and its subsidiary companies, have, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2021, based on the criteria for internal financial control over financial reporting established by the respective companies considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

However, the clerical errors which were rectified then and there during the course of our audit and other matters, which in our opinion are not material, have not been dealt with in this report.

For Sharma Sharma & Co. Chartered Accountants FRN: 0009462N

Sd/-

CA Suvir Sharma Partner Membership No. 088272

UDIN: UDIN:21088272AAAADX8455

Date: June 29, 2021 Place: New Delhi

Related Party Disclosures:

Particulars	Relationship	Name	31.03.2021 (INR in Lacs)	31.03.2020 (INR in Lacs)
REVENUE ITEMS				
Export Consultancy Services	Subsidiary (Sales Revenue)	M/s ASRI Trade Pte. Ltd.	59.01	-
NON-REVENUE ITEMS				
Loan Given	Subsidiary Company	M/s BKS Metalics Private Limited	58.85	-
Lasa Danaid	Promoter Group	M/s Rajeev Goel HUF	10.00	-
Loan Repaid	Director	Mr. Rajeev Goel	-	20.70
Equity Contribution (AKG Exim Limited)	Subsidiary Incorporation on 01.09.2020	M/s BKS Metalics Private Limited (51% Shareholding) (1,53,000/- Equity Shares)	15.30	-
Equity Contribution (AKG Exim Limited)	Subsidiary (Approval Pending Before RBI)	M/s ASRI Trade Pte. Ltd. (99.99% Shareholding) (50,000/- Equity Shares)	37.25	-
Import Purchases	Subsidiary (Import Purchase)	M/s ASRI Trade Pte. Ltd.	28.71	-
Equity	Director	Mr. Rajeev Goel	18.71	308.09
Contribution	Director	Mrs. Mahima Goel	699.04	152.90

Appendix 1

Details of Litigation/Claims Pending before Court

S. No.	Defendant Name	Plaintiff Name	Case Number	Amount	Status
1	Kingston PeptechPvt	AKG Exim Limited	9086/2016	3,568,285.00	Pending,
	Ltd.		9088/2016	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Rohini Courts,
			9089/2016		Delhi
			9090/2016		
			9091/2016		
2	Sidhant Timbers Pvt	AKG Exim Limited	8094/2016	2,524,776.00	Pending,
	Ltd.		8095/2016		Rohini Courts, Delhi
			8096/2016		Dettill
			12534/2016		
			13019/2016		
			10782/2016		
3	Aarush Extrusion Pvt	AKG Exim Limited	11126/2016	7,428,328.00	Pending,
	Ltd.		11533/2016		Rohini Courts, Delhi
4	Om Brothers	AKG Exim Limited	11152/2016	7,278,042.00	Pending, Rohini Courts, Delhi
5	Ashirwad Timbers	AKG Exim Limited	1089/2018 1090/2018	3,439,394.00	Pending, Rohini Courts, Delhi
6	Santogen Natural Resources Ltd.	AKG Exim Limited	4765/2018	1,094,118.61	Pending, Rohini Courts, Delhi
7	R & N Metal (Pvt.) Ltd.	AKG Exim Limited	3331/2019 3332/2019	3,780,294.00	Pending, Rohini Courts, Delhi
Total	I			29,113,237.61	

Date: 29th June, 2021

<u>Declaration pursuant to Regulation 33(3)(d) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing obligations and Disclosures Requirement) Regulations, 2015 [SEBI LODR Regulations).</u>

Dear Sir,

I, Rahul Bajaj, Chief Financial Officer & Executive Director of the Company, hereby declared and confirmed that the Statutory Auditors of the Company M/s. Sharma Sharma & Co., Chartered Accountants, represented by its Partner CA Suvir Sharma holding membership number: 088272 have issued an Audit Report with unmodified opinion in respect of Audited Financial Results (standalone & consolidated) for the Quarter and Year Ended 31st March, 2021 (copy of which is enclosed herewith).

The declaration is issued in compliance of Regulation 33(3)(d) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 as amended vide its circular no CIR/CFD/CMD/56/2016 dated 27th May, 2016.

This is for your kind information.

Thanking You,

For AKG EXIM LIMITED

Sd/Rahul Bajaj
(Executive Director & Chief Financial Officer)
DIN: 03408766

Place: Gurugram
Date: 29.06.2021

AKC EXIM LIMITED CIN: L00063DL2005PLC139045 Standalone Balance Sheet as at 31 March, 2021

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	Notes	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020	As at 1st April 2019
Assets				
Non-current Assets	100			0.00 40
Property, plant and equipment	2	69.48	87.08	860.49
Other Intangible Assets	1410.43			
Financial Assets		F0.FF		
Investments	3	52.55	0.00	15.00
Other Financial Assets	4	4.61	3.71	15.82 38.07
Other Non -Current Assets	5	15.15 141.79	22.92 113.71	914.38
Total Non Current Assets		141.79	115.71	914.30
Current Assets		240.05	304.64	1.089.50
Inventories	6	313.95	304.04	1,009.20
Financial Assets				
Investments	7	2,309.99	1,720.07	3,110.99
Trade receivables	8	58.85	1,720.07	3,110.39
Loans	9	1.85	-336.82	279.16
Cash and cash equivalent	9	1.00	-330.02	2/7/10
Other Bank Balances	20	00.67	17.68	34.23
Other Financial Assets	10	88.67	17.00	34.63
Current Tax Assets (Net)	11	533.68	648.48	536.53
Other Current Assets	11	3,306.99	3,027.69	5,050.41
Total Current Assets		3,306.99	3,027.09	5,050.41
Total Assets		3,448.78	3,141.39	5,964.78
Equity and Liabilities				
Equity				(/2/11
Equity Share Capital	12	1,059.22	662.01	662.01
Other Equity	13	1,016.81	1,307.07	1,198.52
Total Equity		2,076.03	1,969.08	1,860.53
Non-current Liabilities				
Financial Liabilities	Value I			4.00 (000
a) Borrowings	14	33.57	43.81	69.82
Deferred Tax Liabilities (net)	15	29.64	29.22	22.44
Other-Non-current Liabilities		72.00		00.00
Potal Non Current Liabilities		63.21	73.03	92.27
Current Liabilities				
Financial Liabilities				
Borrowings	16	921.48	951.79	2,864.94
Trade payables-	17			
Total Outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises				-
Total Outstanding dues of creditors other than nucro-enterprises and small enterprises		288.68	93.19	570.31
Other-Financial Liabilities	18	48.80	16.08	2.53
Other Current Liabilities	19	1.58	0.65	529.06
Provisions	20	11.28	1 47	14.43
Current Tax Liabilities (net)	21	37.72	36.10	30.72
Total Current Liabilities		1,309.55	1,099.28	4,011.99
Total Equity and Liabilities		3,448.78	3,141.39	5,964.78

Statement of significant accounting policies
The accompanying notes are integral part of the financial statements

MIPC

1

As per our report of even date For Sharma Sharma & Co. Chartered Accountants

F.R.N.: 009452 N

CA Suvir Sha Partner

M.No.: 088272 UDIN: 210882/24/AAADW7694

Date: 29-06-2021 Place : Gurugram For AKG EXIM LIMITED and on EQUIAKG EXIM LIMITED

Managing Director

(Managing Director) DIN: 02205003

For AKG EXIM

AKG Exim Limited

Quantification
Rahul Bajaj

C.F.O.

(Executive Director & CFO)

Pragati Parnika Company fie Sours Membership No. A58202

AKG EXIM LIMITED

CIN: L00063DL2005PLC139045

Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31 March, 2021

(Rs. In Lakha)

Particulars	Notes	Year Ended 31st March-2021	Year Ended 31st March-2020
INCOME			
Revenue from operations	22	7,751.67	6,637.65
Other income	23	19.72	322.78
Total Income (I)		7,771.39	6,960.43
EXPENSES			
Cost of Materials Consumed		Contract of the second	
Purchases of Stock in Trade	24	7,245.26	5,192.14
Changes in inventories of finished good & work-inprogress	25	(9.31)	784.86
Employee benefits expenses	26	56.15	93.33
Finance costs	27	89.30	131.38
Depreciation and amortization expens	2	17.46	57.60
Other expenses	28	227.44	549.70
Total expenses (II)		7,626.29	6,809.00
Profit/(loss) before tax (III) = (I-II)		145.09	151.43
Tax expense			
(1) Current tax	30		
Current Year		37.72	36.10
Earlier years			
(2) Deferred tax		0.42	6.78
(3) Mat Credit Entitlement			
Total Tax Expenses (IV)		38.14	42.88
Profit After Tax (V) = (III)-(IV)		106.95	108.55
Other Comprehensive Income			
Items that will not be reclassified to profit & loss			
a) Remeasurement of defined benefit obligations			
Income tax relating to these items			
b) Change in fair value of investment in equities carried at fair value			
through OCI			
Income tax relating to these items			
Other Comprehensive Income for the year, net of tax (VI)		-	
Total Comprehensive Income for the year (VII) = (V+VI)		106,95	108.55
Earnings per share			
Weighted average number of Ordinary Shares outstanding during	The state of		
the year		1,05,92,192	66,20,120
Basic		1.01	1.64
Diluted		1.01	1.64

The accompanying notes are integral part of the financial statements.

Delp!

As per our report	of even date
For Sharma-Shar	na & Co.
For Sharma Shar Chartered Account	ntants
man at a mhu a cha	

CA Suvi

Partner

M.No.: 08822 UDIN: 21089772AAAADW7694

Date: 29-06-2021 Place: Gurugram For AKG EXIM LIMITED For and on behalf For AKG Exim Limited

Managing Director

Mahima Goel

(Managing Director)
DIN: 0220500For AKG EXIM LIMITED

Rahul Bajaj C.F.O. (Executive Director & CFO)

DIN: 03408766

Pragati Parnila Sign. Company Secretary Membership No. A58202

AKG EXIM LIMITED

CIN: L00063DL2005PLC139045

Standalone Statement Of Cashflow for the year ended 31 March, 2021

(Rs. In Lakhs) As at As at Particulars 31st March, 2021 31st March 2020 A. CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITY Net Profit Before Tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss 151.43 Adjustments to reconcile profit before tax to net cash flows: Depreciation and impairment of property, plant and equipment 17.46 57.60 Preliminary Expenses W/o (274.09)Net Cain/Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment (1.79)(32.43)Interest income 89.30 131.38 Finance costs PPE written off 4.06 Provision for doubtful debts, advances, deposits and others 257.98 45.71 Cash generated from operations before working capital changes Working capital adjustments: Increase/decrease in trade receivables (589.91)1 390 92 Increase/decrease in non current financial assets (0.90)12.10 increase/decrease in loan (58.85)Increase/decrease in non current assets 7.38 Increase/decrease in Investment (52.55)16.55 Increase/decrease in other current financial assets (70.99)Increase/decrease in other current assets (111.94)114.79 Increase/decrease in inventory (9.31)784.86 32.72 13.55 Increase/decrease in other current financial liabilities Increase/ decrease in other current liabilities 0.93 (528.41)195.49 (477.12)increase/decrease in trade payables Increase/decrease in non current liabilities Increase/decrease in current provisions 9.80 (12.96)Cash generated from operation (170.79)1,140.65 (30.72)Income tax paid (36.10)Net cash flows from operating activities (A) (206.89)1,109.93 B. CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITY Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment 1,006.84 (0.02)(21.00)Purchase of property, plant and equipment Purchase of non current investment Purchase/Sale of current investment 1.79 32.43 Interest received Net cash flows used in investing activities (B) 1.77 1,018.27 C. CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITY Proceeds from Issue of Share Capital 397.21 Share premium (397.21)Proceeds from / (Repayment of) Short Term Borrowings/long term borrowing (40.55)(1,939.17)(89.30)(131.38)(2,070.54)Net cash flows from/(used in) financing activities (C) (129.85)(334.97)57.66 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents(A+B+C) 279,16 Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year 336.82 1.85 336.82 Cash and cash equivalents at year end

(i) The above Statement of Cash Flows has been prepared under the 'Indirect Method' as set out in Ind. AS 7, 'Statement of Cash Flows'

(ii) Previous year figures have been regrouped / rearranged to make them comparable , wherever considered necessary, with those of the current year.

For AKG EXIM LIMITED

For AKG EXIM LIMITED

As per our feport of even date For Sharma Sharma & Co.

an year

!ulad

Chartered Acq quitants

F.R.N.: 00946

CA Suvir Sharma Partner

M.No.: 088272 Place : Curugram Date: 29 06 2021

anaging Director

Membership No. A58202

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Rahul Bajaj

(Executive Director & CFO) DIN: 03408766

AKG EXIM LIMITED

CIN: L00063DL2005PLC139045

Notes to Standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2021 Note No. 1: - STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1 Corporate Information

AKG Exim Limited is a Public listed company domiciled in India and incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 / Companies Act, 2013. The Company is engaged in the business of Import / Export, Trading of Metals Scrap, Rice, Spices & Dry Fruits. These financial statements have been approved by way of resolution passed by Board of Directors on 29th June 2021.

2 Basis of preparation

A Statement of Compliance

Company has adopted Indian accounting Standard (Refered to as "IND AS") as notified by Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015 read with Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 with effect from 1 April 2020. Previous period has been restated as per Ind AS. In accordance with Ind AS 101 "Pirst Time Adoption of Indian Accounting Standard", the company has presented a reconciliation from the presentation of financial statement under Accounting Standard notified under the Company (Accounting Standard) Rules ,2006 (Previous GAAP) to Ind AS of Shareholders Equity as at 31st March 2020 and April 1, 2019. For all periods up to and including for the year ended 31 March 2021, the company's financial statements prepared complyling in all material respects with the accounting standards notified under Section 133 of the Company Act 2013, read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

B Basis of measurement

The financial statements are prepared on Historical Cost basis except for certain financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value (Refer accounting policy regarding Financial Instruments). The accounting policies not specifically referred to otherwise, are consistent and in consonance with generally accepted accounting principles. All income and expenditure are being accounted for on accrual basis.

Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods and services. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

C Functional and Presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is the Company's functional currency. All financial information presented in INR has been rounded to the nearest lakhs (up to two decimals), except as stated otherwise.

D Use of Estimates

In preparing Company's financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in India, management is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Any revision to accounting estimates is recognized in the period in which the same is determined.

E Current and non-current classification

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current/non-current classification. An asset is current when it is:

- * Expected to be realized or intended to sold or consumed in normal operating cycle;
- · Held primarily for the purpose of trading,
- · Expected to be realized within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- . It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle;
- . It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- There is no unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.
 All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

3 Significant accounting policy

A Property Plant & Equipment

A 1 Initial recognition and measurement

An item of property, plant and equipments recognized as an asset if and only if it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the company and the cost of the item can be transpared reliably.

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2021 (Contd.)

Items of Property, Plant and Equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation/amortization and accumulated impairment losses. Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to bringing the asset, inclusive of non-refundable taxes & duties, to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management.

When parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lifes, they are recognized separately.

Items of spare parts, stand-by equipment and servicing equipment which meet the definition of Property, Plant and Equipment are capitalized.

Property, Plant and Equipments which are not ready for intended use as on the date of Balance Sheet are disclosed as 'Capital Work-In-Progress'.

A.2. Subsequent costs

Subsequent expenditure is recognized as an increase in the carrying amount of the asset when it is probable that future economic benefits deriving from the cost incurred will flow to the enterprise and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The cost of replacing part of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognized in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the Company and its cost can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognized. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of Property, Plant and Equipment are recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

A.3. Derecognition

Property, Plant and Equipment are derecognized when no future economic benefits are expected from their use or upon their disposal. Gains and losses on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment are determined by comparing the proceeds from disposal with the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment, and are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

A.4. Depreciation/amortization

Depreciable amount for assets is the cost of an asset, or other amount substituted for cost, less its estimated residual value. Depreciation on PPE has been provided on the written down value method as per the useful life prescribed in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013.

Depreciation on additions to/deductions from property, plant and equipment during the year is charged on pro-rata basis from/up to the date on which the asset is available for use/disposed.

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment except leasehold land is provided on their estimated useful life as prescribed by Schedule II of Companies Act, 2013.

B Capital work-in-progress

The cost of self-constructed assets includes the cost of materials & direct labour, any other costs directly attributable to bringing the assets to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management and borrowing costs.

Expenses directly attributable to construction of property, plant and equipment incurred till they are ready for their intended use are identified and allocated on a systematic basis on the cost of related assets.

C Intangible assets and intangible assets under development

C.1 Initial recognition and measurement

An intengible asset is recognized if and only if it is probable that the expected future economic benefits that are attributable to the asset will flow to the company and the cost of the asset can be measured reliably.

Intangible assets that are acquired by the Company, which have finite useful lives, are recognized at cost. Subsequent measurement is done at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses. Cost includes any directly attributable incidental expenses necessary to make the assets ready for its intended use.

Expenditure on development activities is capitalized only if the expenditure can be measured reliably, the product or process is technically and commercially feasible, future economic benefits are probable and the Company intends to and has sufficient resources to complete development and to use or sell the asset.

Expenditure incurred which are eligible for capitalizations under intangible assets are carried as intangible assets under development till they are ready for their intended use.

C.2 Subsequent costs

Subsequent expenditure is recognized as an increase in the carrying amount of the asset when it is probable that future economic benefits deriving from the cost incurred will flow to the enterprise and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

C.3 Derecognition

An intangible asset is derecognized when no future economic benefits are expected from their use or upon their disposal. Gains and losses on disposal of an item of intangible assets are determined by comparing the proceeds from disposal with the carrying amount of intangible assets and are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2021 (Contd.)

C.4 Amortization

Intangible assets having definite life are amortized on straight line methodin their useful lives. Useful life of computer software is estimated at Six years.

D Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost (e.g. on FIFO / weighted average basis) and the net realisable value after providing for obsolescence and other losses, where considered necessary. Cost includes all charges in bringing the goods to the point of sale, including STT, Cess and other levies.

E Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalent in the balance sheet comprise cash at banks and cash on hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to insignificant risk of change in value.

Financial instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

F.1 Financial assets:

F.1.1 Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus or minus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs are attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset, otherwise charged to Statement of Profit & Loss.

F.1.2 Subsequent measurement

Financial assets are subsequently classified and measured at:

- · Financial assets at amortised cost
- · Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL)
- * Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)

a) Trade Receivables

Trade receivables are initially recognised at fair value. Subsequently, these assets are held at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate (EIR) method net of any expected credit losses wherever applicable. The EIR is the rate that discounts estimated future cash income through the expected life of financial instrument.

b) Debt instruments

i) Measured at amortized cost

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortized cost if both the following conditions are met:

- (a) The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- (b) Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR method. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance income in the profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognized in the profit or loss.

ii) Measured at FVTOCI (Fair Value through OCI)

A 'debt instrument' is classified as at the FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- (a) The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and
- (b) The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI.

Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the OCI. However, the Company recognizes interest income, impairment losses & reversals and foreign exchange gain or loss in the profit and loss. On derecognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in OCI is reclassified from the equity to profit and loss. Interest earned whilst holding FVTOCI debt instrument is reported as interest income using the EIR method.

iii) Measured at FVTPL (Fair value through profit or loss)

FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCL, is classified as at FVTPL.

In addition, the Company may elect to classify a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch'). Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the profit and loss.

c) Equity Instruments:

All investments in equity instruments in entities other than subsidiaries and joint ventures are measured at fair value. Equity instruments if held for trading are classified as at FVTPL. For all other equity instruments, the Company decides to classify the same either as at FVTOCI or FVTPL. The Company makes such election on an instrument by instrument basis. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable. Investments in subsidiaries and Joint Venture are carried at cost. The cost comprises price paid to acquire investment and directly attributable cost.

If the company decides to classify an equity instrument as at FVTOCI, then all fair value changes on the instruments, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI. There is no recycling of the amounts from OCI to P&I., even on sale of investment as the company transfers cumulative gain or loss within the equity.

Equity instruments if classified as FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the profit and loss.

F.1.3 Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a Company of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognized (i.e. removed from the Company's balance sheet) when:

- · The contractual rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or
- . The Company has transferred its contratcual rights to receive cash flows from the asset.

F.1.4 Impairment of Financial Asset

Expected credit losses are recognized for all financial assets subsequent to initial recognition in Statement of Profit & Loss other than financials assets in FVTPL category.

For recognition of impairment loss on financial assets other than Trade receivables, the company determines whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly, 12-month ECL is used to provide impairment loss. However, if credit risk is increased significantly, lifetime ECL is used.

If, in a subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognising impairment loss allowance based on 12-Month ECL.

For trade receivables Company applies 'simplified approach' which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognised from initial recognition of the receivables. The Company uses historical default rates to determine impairment loss on the portfolio of trade receivables. At every reporting date these historical default rates are reviewed and changes in the forward looking estimates are analysed.

For other assets, the Company uses 12 month ECL to provide for impairment loss where there is no significant increase in credit risk. If there is significant increase in credit risk full lifetime ECL is used.

F.2 Financial liabilities

F.2.1 Initial recognition and measurement

All financial liabilities are recognized at fair value and in case of loans, net of directly attributable cost. Fees of recurring nature are directly recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss as finance cost.

F.2.2 Subsequent measurement

Financial liabilities are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and any material transaction that are any integral part of the EIR. For trade and other payables maturing within one year from the balance sheet date, the carrying amounts approximate fair value due to the short maturity of these instruments.

Financial liabilities carried at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value with all changes in fair value recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

F.2.3 Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

F.3 Derivative financial instruments

The Company uses forwards to mitigate the risk of changes in exchange rates. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are also subsequently measured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative. Any gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of derivatives are taken directly to Statement of Profit and Loss.

G Fair value measurement

The Company measures financial instruments, such as, derivatives at fair value at each balance sheet date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- . In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- . In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the company. The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest. A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use. The company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs. All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

Level 1 - Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2 - Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable

Level 3 - Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period. The Company determines the policies and procedures for both recurring fair value measurement, such as derivative instruments and unquoted financial assets measured at fair value, and for non-recurring measurement, such as assets held for distribution in discontinued operations.

F Impairment of Non-Financial Assets

The Company, in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 36 "Impairment of Assets", has adopted the practice of assessing at each Balance Sheet date whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, then the company provides for the loss for impairment of Assets after estimating the recoverable amount of the assets.

G Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provision are measured at the Present value of the management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the end of reporting period. Provisions involving substantial degree of estimation in measurement are recognized when there is a present obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that there will be an outflow of resources.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed only when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirme'd only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events which is not wholly within the control of the Company or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or estimate of the amount cannot be measured reliably.

No contingent asset is recognized but disclosed by way of notes to accounts only when its recognition is virtually certain.

H Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probability that the economic benefits will flow to the company and the revenue can be reliably measured. The Following specific criteria must also be met before revenue is recognized.

Shares Purchases / Sales in Capital Market Segment has been taken on absolute basis. Derivative Segments Transactions has been taken on difference bill basis.

Dividend income is recognized when the right to receive the income is established.

Interest income is recognised, when no significant uncertainty as to measurability or collectibility exists, on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable interest rate, using the effective interest rate method (EIR).

1 Foreign Currency Conversions/Transactions

Foreign Currency Transactions are recorded at the exchange rates prevailing on the date of the transactions. Gains and losses arising out of subsequent fluctuations are accounted for on actual payments or realisations as the case may be. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency as on Balance Sheet date are translated into functional currency at the exchange rates prevailing on that date and Exchange differences arising out of such conversion are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

J Income Taxes

Income tax expense for the year comprises of current tax and deferred tax 10 is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss except to the extent it relates to any business combination or reside item which a recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

a) Current Tax

Current tax expense is made on the basis of estimated taxable income for the current accounting period in accordance with the provisions of Income Tax Act, 1961 and judicial interpretations thereof as at the Balance Sheet date and takes into consideration various deductions and exemptions to which the Company is entitled to as well as the reliance placed by the Company on the legal advices received by it.

b) Deferred Tax

Deferred tax charge or credit reflects the tax effects of temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the financial statements. The deferred tax charge or credit and the corresponding deferred tax liabilities or assets are recognized using the tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date and are written-down or written-up to reflect the amount that is reasonably certain (as the case may be) to be realized.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off assets against liabilities representing current tax and where the deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to taxes on income levied by the same governing taxation law.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences and unused tax losses only if it is probable that future taxable amounts will be available to utilise those temporary differences and losses.

Current and deferred tax is recognised in profit or loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case, the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

K Employee Benefits

Employees benefits include provident fund, superannuation fund, employee state insurance scheme, gratuity fund, compensated absences, long service awards and post-employment medical benefits. Retirement benefits are accounted for as and when paid.

Any actuarial gains or losses pertaining to components of re-measurements of net defined benefit liability/(asset) are recognized in OCI in the period in which they arise.

L Borrowing Cost

General and Specific Borrowing Cost that are directly attributable to the acquisition or construction or production of qualifying assets are capitalized as part of the cost of such assets upto the date when such assets are ready for intended use. Qualified assets are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale.

Other borrowing costs are charged as expenses in the year in which they are incurred.

Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing cost eligible for capitalisation.

M Earning Per Share

Basic Earning Per Share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders by weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, net profit after tax during the year and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effect of all dilutive potential equity shares.

N Leases

As Lessee

Accounting for finance leases

The Company, as a lessee, recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability for its leasing arrangements, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset.

The contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, if it involves the use of an identified asset and the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset and has right to direct the use of the identified asset. The cost of the right-of-use asset shall comprise of the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date plus any initial direct costs incurred. The right-of-use assets is subsequently measured at cost less any accumulated depreciation, accumulated impairment losses, if any and adjusted for any remeasurement of the lease liability. The right-of-use assets is depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date over the period of lease term.

The Company measures the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date of the lease. The lease payments are discounted using the incremental borrowing rate of the company.

For short-term and low value leases, the Company recognises the lease payments as an operating expense on a straig -line basis over the lease term





Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2021 (Contd.)

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision maker. Management of the Company is responsible for allocating resources and assessing the performance of the operating segment. Revenue, expenses assets and liabilities which are common to the company are shown as results, assets and liabilities as unallocable.

P Statement of Cash Flows

Statement of cash flows is prepared in accordance with the indirect method prescribed in Ind AS-7 'Statement of cash flows.

Q Non-current assets held for sale

The Company classifies non-current assets as held for sale if their carrying amounts will be recovered principally through a sale rather than through continuing use. Actions required to complete the sale should indicate that it is unlikely that significant changes to the sale will be made or that the decision to sell will be withdrawn.

Management must be committed to the sale expected within one year from the date of classification.

The criteria for held for sale classification is regarded met only when the assets is available for immediate sale in its present condition, subject only to terms that are usual and customary for sales of such assets, its sale is highly probable; and it will genuinely be sold, not abandoned. The Company treats sale of the asset to be highly probable when:

The appropriate level of management is committed to a plan to sell the asset,

- · An active programme to locate a buyer and complete the plan has been initiated (if applicable),
- The asset is being actively marketed for sale at a price that is reasonable in relation to its current fair value,
- . The sale is expected to qualify for recognition as a completed sale within one year from the date of classification , and
- Actions required to complete the plan indicate that it is unlikely that significant changes to the plan will be made or that the plan will be withdrawn.

Non-current assets held for sale are measured at the lower of their carrying amount and the fair value less costs to sell. Assets and liabilities classified as held for sale are presented separately in the balance sheet.

Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets once classified as held for sale/ distribution to owners are not depreciated or amortised.



AKG EXIM LIMITED CIN: L00063DL2005PLC139045

Notes to Standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2021 STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

A. Equity Share Capital

For the year ended 31st March,2020

Balance as at 1st April 2019	Changes in equity share capital during the year	Balance as at 31st March 2020
662.01		662.01

For the year ended 31st March 2021

Balance as at 1st April 2020	Changes in equity share capital during the year	Balance as at 31st March 2021
662.01	397.21	1,059.22

B. Other Equity

For the year ended 31st March 2021

	Res	erve and surplus		
Particulars	Securities Premium	General Reserve	Retained Earnings	Total
Balance at the beginning of the reporting year-01-04-2020	778.89	75.33	452.85	1,307.07
Less: Bonus Issue of Shares	(397.21)	3 7 1 7 1 1		(397.21)
Profit for the year			106.95	106.95
Other comprehensive income				
Total Comprehensive Income for the Year	381.68	75.33	559.80	1,016.81
Transfer to General Reserve				
Balance at the end of the reporting year-31.03.2021	381.68	75.33	559.80	1,016.81

For the year ended 31st March 2020

	Res	erve and surplus		
Particulars	Securities Premium	General Reserve	Retained Earnings	Total
Balance at the beginning of the reporting year-01-04-2019	778.89	75.33	344.30	1,198.52
Profit for the year			108.55	108.55
Other comprehensive income	Tell III			- 2 - 2
Total Comprehensive Income for the Year	778.89	75.33	452.85	1,307.07
Transfer to General Reserve				
Balance at the end of the reporting year-31.03.2020	778.89	75.33	452.85	1,307.07



AKG EXIM LIMITED CIN: L00063D1.2005PLC139045

Notes to Standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2021

2 NON CURRENT ASSETS: PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

2000	7
-	
	4
211	2
4	2
	٥

Particulars Land Buldings Flart and Machinery										
Particulars rigs and Machinery		GROSS BLOCK	BLOCK			ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION	DEPRECIATION	NC	NETBLOCK	LOCK
Land Buildings Flant and Machinery	As at 1st April 2020	Additions	Disposals	As at 31st March As at 1st April 2021 2020	As at 1st April 2020	Depreciation charged during the year	Deductions	Deductions As at 31st March 2021	Net Carrying Amount as on 31.03.21	Net Carrying Amount as on 31.03.20
Buildings Flaut and Machinery	,		4							1.
Flant and Machinery	108.47			108.47	64.61	200	1	19799	41.86	43.86
	2.65			2,65	1.68	0.37	1	205	09'0	0.97
Furniture and Fittings	0.15			0.15	0.12	1000	1	0.13	0.02	0.03
Vehicles	71.88	,		71.88	33.99	13.29		47.28	24.60	37.89
Office Equipments	10.61	0.02	0.16		6.29	1.79	,	808	2.40	4.33
Total	193.76	0.02	0.16	193.62	106.68	17.46	,	124.14	69.48	87.08
Capital Work- in-Progress	1				1				2	
Total	193,76	0	0	193.62	106.68	17.46		124.14	69.48	87.08

		GROSS BLOCK	BLOCK			ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION	DEPRECIATION	NO	NET BLOCK	NET BLOCK
Particulars	As at 1st April 2019	Additions	Disposals	As at 31st March As at 1st April 2020 2019	As at 1st April 2019	Depreciation charged during the year	Deductions	Deductions As at 31st March 2020	Net Carrying Amount as on 31.03.2020	Net Carrying Amount as on 01.04.2019
Land	132.76	N. T. T.	132.76		1					132.76
Buildings	692.74	15.70	599.97	108.47	32.43	32.18	,	64.61	43.86	36
Plant and Machinery	1.82	4.89	4.06		0.25	1.43		1.68	26:0	0.02
Furniture and Ettings	0.15			0.15	6.08	100		0.12	50.03	
Vehicles	71.88			71.88	13.46	20.53		33.99	37.89	58.42
Office Equipments	10.23	0.41	0.32		2.86	3,43		629	4.33	
Total	409.57	21.00	736.82	193.76	49.08	27.60		106.68	87.08	860.49
Capital Work- in-Progress					1				•	
Total	606.57	21.00	736.82	193.76	49.08	57.60	,	106.68	87.08	860.49

Notes

feemed cost 2.1 For Propery, Plant and Equipment existing as on 1st April 2019, i.e. the date of transition to Ind AS for the company, the company has considered previous GAAF (i.e., ICAAF) currying value as seer the aption available under para DZAA of Ind AS for Time Adoption.

The net corrying value of assets comprises of:

Particulars	Land	Buildings	Non Factory Building	Machinery	Fittings	Vehicles	Office Equipments	Fotal
Cost/Deemed cost as at April 1, 2019	132.76	660.31	1	0.02	20.0	58.42	8.92	860.49
Accumulated depreciation	F	,		ı				
Carrying Value as on 01.04.2019	132.76	660.31	1	0.02	0.07	58.42	8.92	860.49

AKG EXIM LIMITED CIN: L00063DL2005PLC139045

Notes to Standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2021

NOTE NO.3 NON CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS: INVESTMENTS

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	As at April 1, 2019
Equity instruments (fully paid-up-unless otherwise stated) Unquoted (designated at Amortised Cost)			
(a) BKS Metalics Private Limited, Neemrana, Rajasthan	15.30		
(b) ASRI Trade Pte. Ltd. (Singapore)	37.25		
	52.55		
TOTAL	52.55		
Aggregate amount of quoted investments and market value thereof			
Aggergate amount of Unquoted Investment	52.55		

4. NON CURRENT ASSETS - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	As at April 1, 2019
Security Deposits	4.61	3.71	15.82
TOTAL	4.61	3.71	15.82

5. NON CURRENT ASSETS - OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	As at April 1, 2019
Prepaid Expenses Others	15.15	22.92	38.07
TOTAL	15.15	22.92	38.07

6. CURRENT ASSETS - INVENTORIES

Particulars Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	As at April 1, 2019
(As valued and certified by the Management)			
Finished Goods	313.95	304.64	1,089.50
TOTAL	313.95	304.64	1,089.50

7. CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS - TRADE RECEIVABLE

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	As at April 1, 2019
Trade Receivable			
Unsecured, considered good	2,309.99	1,720.07	3,110.99
Less: Loss allowance			
Total	2,309.99	1,720 07	3,110.99
Total Trade Receivables	2,309.99	1,720.07	3,110.99



8. CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS - SHORT TERM LOANS

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	As at April 1, 2019
Unsecured, considered good	58.85		
Total	58.85		112

9. CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSET- CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENT

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	As at April 1, 2019
Balances With Banks :			
Cash-in-hand	1.29	2.42	7.79
In Current/Cash Credit Account	0.56	238.22	(0.10)
Fixed Deposit (LC/Margin Money)		96.18	271.47
Total	1.85	336.82	279.16

10. CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSET- OTHER CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	As at April 1, 2019
Advance recoverable in cash or kind or for value to be received	88.67		22.61
Interest Accrude but not due on FDR's		17.68	11.62
Total	88.67	17.68	34.23

11. CURRENT ASSET- OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

Particulars	As at	As at	As at
	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020	April 1, 2019
Advance To Suppliers	286.08	411.57	189.18
Prepaid Expenses	1.28	1.05	1.48
Statutory and Other Receivables	246.32	235.87	345.87
Total	533.68	648.48	536.53



AKG EXIM LIMITED CIN: L00063DL2005PLC139045

Notes to Standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2021

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	As at April 1, 2019
Authorised Share Capital 1,07.50,000 (Previous year 1,00,00,000) Equit Shares of Rs. 10/- each	1,075.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
1,07,30,000 (Filerious year 1,00,00,000) Equit Sinites of 15. 10) Circle	1,075.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Issued , Subscribed and Paid-up Share Capital 1,05.92.192 (Previous year 66,20,120) Equity Share of Rs. 10/- each fully paid up	1,059.22	662.01	662.01
Allegania de la carrolla de la carro	1,059.22	662.01	662.01

12.1 Reconciliation of the number of shares at the beginning and at the end of the year

There has been no change/ movements in number of shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year.

12.2 Terms/Rights attached to Equity Shares:

The Company has only one class of issued shares i.e., Ordinary Shares having par value of Rs. 10 per share. Each holder of the Ordinary Shares is entitled to one one per share. In the event of liquidation, the ordinary shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company after payment of all preferential amounts, in proportion to their shareholding.

12.3 Sharehulding Pattern with respect of Holding or Ultimate Holding Company

The Company closs not have any Holding Company or Ultimate Holding Company.

12.4 Details of Equity Shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company.

As at March 31, 2021

Name of the Shareholder

No. of % Hold: As at April 1, 2019 As at March 31, 2020 % Holding No. of Shares % Holding No. of Shares % Holding Shares 1,87,072 65.65% 31.59% 30,80,920 46.54% 30.80.920 RAJEHY GOEL 15,29,000 6,28,000 23.10% 9.49% 69,90,400 65,897 15,29,000

3,47,498

3.28%

O CYPTIER ECHIPPY

MULTIPLEX CAPITAL LIMITED

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	As at April 1, 2019
Securities Premium Account	381.68 75.33	778.89 75.33	778.89 75.33
General Reserve Capital Redemption Reserve	70.55	Y (\$1.3.1	
Retained Earnings	559.80	452.85	344.30
Other Reserves			
Total	1,016.61	1,307.07	1,198.52
Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	April 1, 2019
Securities Premium Account Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Additions during the year Less Bonus Issue of Shares	778.89	778.89	405 09 373.80
Balance at the end of the year	381.68	778.89	778.69
General Reserve	75.33	75.33	75.33
Ralance at the beginning of the year Add: Transferred from Retained Earnings	/2,33	79.33	1930
Balance at the end of the year	75.33	75.33	75.33
Capital Redemption Reserve			
Opening Balance	4	4.	
Add: Addition during the year			
Balance at the end of the year		•	
Retained Farnings	THE RESERVE		242.70
Balances at the beginning of the year	452.85 106.95	108.55	108.30
Add: Profit for the year	106.93	108.00	(6.70)
Transferred from /to reserve			(0.74)
Net actuarial gain/loss on defined benefit plan, net of tax Add: Reclassification of financial instruments from OCI to Retained Earnings			
And: techniquent of maneral managements from CC1 to Meaning Earlings	559.80	452.85	344.30



hems of other comprehensive income recognised directly in retained earnings		7		
Net actuarial gain/loss on defined benefit plan, net of tax Balance at the end of the year	-	559.80	452.85	344.30
Other Reserves Equity instrument through Other Comprehensive Income	California de par	Colored and the	of a special section in	
Balance at the beginning		*:		
lialance at the end of the year		*		
Total Reserve & Surplus		1,016.81	1,307.07	1,198.52
14. NON CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES- BORROWINGS				
Others	Manufacture and	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	As at April 1, 2019
		March 34, 2021	Will(11 31, 2020	April 1, 2017
From Banks		33.57	43.81	49.12
Other Loans		328183		
From Others		33.57	43.81	20.70
		33.57	43.01	07,04
The above amount includes			15.07	
Secured Borrowings (Kefer note 16.1) Unsecured Borrowings		33.57	43.81	69.82
Net tax assets/liabilities		33.57	43.81	69,82
15. NON CURRENT LIABILITIES- DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET)				
Particulars		As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	As at
		March 31, 2021	Mai(1131, 2020	April 1, 2019
Arising on account of : Accelerated Depreciation on	85° 11'		100 100	
Property, Plant & Equipment		29.64	29.22	22.44
Others				
Less Deferred Tax Assets		29.64	29.22	22.44
Arising on account of :	PA .			
Others				
Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)		29.61	29.22	22.44
		27.01	27.22	
Movement in Deferred Tax Balances 31st March 2021				
Particulars	Net balance 01.04.2020	Recognise in Profit & Loss	Recognised in OCI	Net balance 31.03.2021
Difference in book depreciation & tax depreciation	29.22	0.42	- 00	29.64
Others				-
Tax assets/liabilities Less : Deferred assets for deferred tax liability	29.22	0.42	*	29.64
Net tax assets/liabilities	29,22	0.42		29.64
31st March 2020				
Particulars	Net balance	Recognise in	Recognised in	Net balance
	01.04.2019	Profit & Loss	OCI	31.03.2020
Difference in book depreciation & tax depreciation Others	22.44	6.78		29.22
Tax (assets)/liabilities	22.44	6.78		29.22
Loss : Deferred assets for deferred tax liability Net tax (assets)/liabilities	22.44			20.22
Net tax (assets)/natitudes	22.44	6.78	•	29.22
16. CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES-BORROWINGS				
16. CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES- BORROWINGS Particulars		As at	As at	As at
		As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	As at April 1, 2019
Particulars Loans Repayable on Demand		March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020	April 1, 2019
Particulars Loans Repayable on Demand From Banks				April 1, 2019
Particulars Loans Repayable on Demand From Banks		March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020	April 1, 2019 2,858.90
Particulars Loans Repayable on Demand From Banks Other Loans		March 31, 2021 853.41	March 31, 2020	April 1, 2019 2,858.90 6,05
Particulars Loans Repayable on Demand From Banks Other Loans From Banks (ECCLs Scheme)		March 31, 2021 853 41 68,07	March 31, 2020 951.79	April 1, 2019 2,858.90 6,05
Particulars Loans Repayable on Demand From Banks Other Loans		March 31, 2021 853 41 68,07	March 31, 2020 951.79	
Particulars Loans Repayable on Demand From Banks Other Loans From Banks (ECGLs Scheme) The above amount includes		March 31, 2021 853 41 68,07 921.48	951,79 951,79	April 1, 2019 2,858 90 6,05 2,864,94



Nature of security Note no. 20.1 Working capital borrowings are secured charge by way of hypothecation for CC, LER and LC and 2nd charge for WCTL on first pari passu basis	on Book debts: Floating charge: Moval	ble property (not be	ng pledge); Exic
17. CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES- TRADE PAYABLES			
Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	As at April 1, 2019
Trade Payables for goods and services. Total outstanding dues of micro, small and medium enterprises Others-Trade Payables for goods and services	288.08		
Total	288.68	93.19 93.19	570.31 570.31
18. OTHER CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES			
Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	As at April 1, 2019
Expenses Payable Total	48.80	16.08	2.53
a Villa	48.80	16.08	2.50
19. CURRENT LIABILITIES- OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	As at April 1, 2019
Statutory dues TDS Payable Others advances from customer	1.58	0.65	2.72
Total	1.58	0.65	526 34 529,06
20. CURRENT LIABILITIES- PROVISION			
Particulars	Asai	As at	As at
· Muchania	March 31, 2021	March 11, 2017	April 1, 2016
Provision for Employee Benefits Provision for Taxation	11.28	1,47	Hala
Total	11.28	1.47	14.43
21. CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES (NET)			
Particulars	As at	As at	As at
THE SECRETARY THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020	April 1, 2019
Provision For Tax Deducted At Source	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020	April 1, 2019 30 72



AKG EXIM LIMITED

CIN: L00063DL2005PLC139045

Notes to Standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2021

22. REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS

Particulars	Year Ended 31st March 2021	Year Ended 31st March 2020
Sale of traded goods (Refer Note below (i))	7,867.77	6,647.29
Less: Discount allowed/Claim Paid/Received	116.11	9.64
	7,751.67	6,637.65
Note (i)		
Traded goods	7,586.28	6,351.96
Comission		86.52
Domestic Consultancy Services	58.55	199.16
Export Consultancy Services	106.84	
	7,751.67	6,637.65
l'otal	7,751.67	6,637.65

23. OTHER INCOME

Particulars	Year Ended 31st March 2021	Year Ended 31st March 2020
Interest Income		
On Banks Deposits	1.79	32.43
On Other		-
Dividend Income		
On Long-term investment	-	
On Current investment	BEILE SON	
(Gain)/ Loss on fair valuation of investment through FVTPL		
Other Non Operating Income		
Gain on sale/discard of Fixed Assets (Net)		
Excess Provision written back		
Net Gain/(Loss) on Foreign currency transaction and translation *		
Excess Depreciation written back		
Miscellaneous Income	17.93	290.35
Sundary Balance Written Off		
Total	19.72	322.78

24.Purchases of stock-in-trade

Particulars	Year Ended 31st March 2021	Year Ended 31st March 2020
Purchase of Traded Goods Less: Discount received	7,245.26	5,197 61 (5.47)
	7,245.26	5,192.14



Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2021 (Contd.)

25. (INCREASE)/ DECREASE IN INVENTORIES OF FINISHED GOODS, WORK-IN-PROGRESS

Particulars	Year Ended 31st March 2021	Year Ended 31st March 2020
Inventories at the beginning of the year		*
Finished Goods	304.64	1,089.50
	304.64	1,089.50
Inventories at the end of the year		
Finished Goods	313.95	304.64
	313.95	304.64
Total	(9.31)	784.86

26. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE

Particulars	Year Ended 31st March 2021	Year Ended 31st March 2020
Salaries & Wages	53.38	87 60
Contribution to Provident and Other Funds	2.17	3.93
Staff Welfare Expenses	0.60	1.80
Total	56.15	93,33

27. FINANCE COST

Particulars	Year Ended 31st March 2021	Year Ended 31st March 2020
Interest Expenses		
To Banks on Working Capital Loans	89.30	125.55
On Deposits and Others		5.83
Other Borrowing Costs		
Other Financial Charges	*	-
Total	89.30	131.38

28. OTHER EXPENSES

Particulars	Year Ended 31st March 2021	Year Ended 31st March 2020
Annual Listing Fee (NSE)	3.66	
Audit fees (Refer Note (i) below)	1.30	0.80
Bank charges	4.32	26.90
Conveyance expenses	2.95	1 65
Business Promotion	2.96	8.79
Advertisement	0.53	0.36
Electricity expenses	9.66	8.44
Freight charges	7.77	106.10
Insurance expenses	1.72	2.25
Freight and Cartage Outward	1.13	10.05
Legal and professional charges	13.36	6.82
Comission on Sale	1.10	12.79
Maintainance Charges	3.41	12.46
No Parass & Paris limb Frances	Sharma -	0.03
Miscelleneous expenses	2.14	3.33
Postage and courier charges	0.04	0.55
Festival Celebration Expenses	(4) (hi) * 0.16	
Printing and stationary	0.53	0.69
Rent	17.30	4.94
Short & Excess Amount W/o	Cod Account	0.02
Telephone expenses	4.35	5.26
Membership / Subscription Fees	0.87	0.35
Expenses related to Rice business		1.27

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2021 (Contd.)

Donation		1.00
Travelling expenses	0.75	16.60
Vehicle repair and maintenance	4.42	5.09
Rates & Taxes	4.09	8.67
Listing Expenses (SME)		0.15
Shipping and Clearing Expenses	53.65	190.65
Packing Expenses		-
Custom Duty on Import	15.43	50.02
Preliminary Expenses W/o	7.77	7.77
Gam/Loss on Foreign Currency Transactions and Translations		
	30.00	10.38
Directors Sitting Fee	3.10	2.00
Directors Remuneration	24.00	37.50
Computer & Software Expenses	0.48	1.53
Website Expenses	1.16	1.49
Filing Fee Expenses	3.22	=
Repair & Maintenance General	0.10	
Total	227.44	549.70

28.1 Details in respect of Auditors' Remuneration

Statutory A	uditors
-------------	---------

Audit Fees	1.05	0.55
Tax Audit Fees	0.25	0.25
Total	1.30	0.80



AKG EXIM LIMITED CIN: L00063DL2005PLC139045 Notes to Standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2021 Note no. 29. Disclosue as per Ind AS 2 'Inventories' Inventory purchased have been recognised as expense. The details are as under: Particulars 2020-21 2019-20 Purchase of Traded Goods 7,245.26 5,192.14 Total 7,245.26 5,192.14 Note no 30. Disclosure as per Ind AS 12 'Income Tax' a) Income Tax Expense i) Income Tax recongnised in statement of profit & loss account. Particulars 2020-21 2019-20 Current Tax Expenses urrent year 37.72 36.10 Adjustment for earlier year Total current Tax expenses 37.72 36.10 Deferred Tax Expenses 0.42 6.78 Mat Credit Entitlement Total Income tax expenses 38.14 42.88 ii) Income tax recognised in other comprehensive income 2020 21 2019-20 Tax Particular Net of Tax expense/ Before tax expense/ Before tax tax Benefit tax Benefit -Net actuarial gain/loss on defined benefit plan - Net gain/loss on fair value of equity instrument iii) Reconciliation of tax expense and accounting profit multipled by india's domestic rate **Particulars** 2020-21 2019-20 Profit before tax 145.09 151.43 Tax using the domastic tax rate 27.82% 27.820%

Total tax expenses in the statement of profit and loss account Note no. 31. Disclosure as per Ind AS 19 ' Employee Benefit'

Employee Benefits" the company paid short term benefits which fall due wholly within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employee renders the related service. Long term benefits are recorded when they are paid.

Note 32 Disclosure as per Ind AS 108-Segment Reporting

In accordance with the requirements of INDAS 108- "Segment Reporting" issued by The Institute of Chartered Accountant of India, The Company has no other reportable business or geographical segment.

Note no. 33. Disclosure as per Ind AS 24 'Related party Disclosures'

A) List of related party

Tax effect of:

Non deductible tax expenses

Deductable tax expenses

i) Parties holding significant influence

M/s AKG Engineers Private Limited

M/s A. K Gupta & Co.

M/s ASRI Trade Ptc. Ltd.

M/s BKS Metalics Private Limited

ii) Key Management Personnel

Mr. Rajeev Goel Mrs. Mahima Goel

Mr. Rahul Bajaj

Ms. Simpal Singh (Resigned)

Ms. Pragati Pamika



0.42

38.14

6.78

36.10

42.88

iii) Relatives of the Key Management Personnel

Mr. Sanjeev Goel Mr Aakash Goel Mrs. Renu Goel

b) The following transactions were carried out with the related parties during the year:
i) Related Parties / Parties Holding Significant Influence

l'articulars		2020-21	2019-20
45.0			
(A) Expenses			
Import Purchases		28.71	
ASRI Trade Ptc. Ltd.		20.71	
Rent			
AKG Engineers Private Limited		14.20	*
Remuneration			
	Mr. Rajecy Goel	9.60	24.00
	Mrs. Mahima Goel	14 40	17.00
	Mr. Rahul Bajaj	4.95	1.20
Directors Sitting Fee			
# Harris 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Mr. Rakesh Mohan	1.05	1.00
	Mr. Laxman Singh Rao	1.05	1,00
	Mr. Kartik Guglani	1.05	0.25
	NA INDIAN STATE OF THE PARTY OF		
(B) Income			
Consultancy Services			
	M/s ASRI Trade Ptc. Ltd.	66.33	
Scrap Sales Revenue			
	M/s AKG Engineers Private Limited		98.34
	M/s A K Gupta & Co.		163.89

ii) Key Management Personnel Compensation

There is no transaction other than managerial remuneration paid as per terms of appointment duly approved by the shareholders. Following are the details of such managerial remuneration:

Particulars	2020-21	2019-20
1) Short Term Employee Benefits		
Salaries & Allowances	32.10	44.45
Contribution to Provident Fund		100
Others- perquisites value		
Commission on Profit to the Managing Director & CFO		
2) Post Employment Benefits	0.25	
3) Other Long Term Benefits		
Total	32.35	44.45

The above does not include gratuity provision as the same is on overall company basis.

Terms and conditions:

All the transactions were made on normal commercial terms and conditions and at market rates. All outstanding balances are unsecured and are repayable in



Note no. 34. Disclosure as per Ind AS 33 'Earning Per Share'

E.	:	D	Share

Particulars	Units	For the year ended March 31, 2021	For the year ended March 31, 2020
Equity Shares			
Basic net earnings per share Attributable to Shareholders For BEPS/DEPS	Rs. Lakhs	106.95	108.55
Weighted average no shares for BEPS/DEPS	No.	1,05,92,192	66,20,120
Basic Earnings per share/Diluted Earning Per Share	Rs.	1.01	1.64

35 Contingent liabilities to the extent not provided for in respect of

Particulars		2020-21	2019-20
(A) Claims against company not acknowledged as Debts:- (i) Income Tax_matters in appeals			
(ii) Service Tax demand not admitted by the company and for which appeals have been filed with appropriate authorities.			
(iii) Excise duty demand not admitted by the company and for which appeals have been with appropriate authorities.	filed		
(B) Guarantees:-			
(i) Letter of Credit against purchase of raw materials		*	
(ii) Bonds Executed with Customs & Excise Authorities			
(III) Bank Guarantees	6 19	Carlotte Charles	

(iii) Commitments-NII.

Note no. 36 Disclosure as per Ind AS 107 'Financial instrument disclosure'

A) Capital management

For the purpose of Company's Capital Management, Capital includes issued equity share capital and borrowings excluding working capital loans from various financial institutions. The primary objective of Company's Capital Management is to maximize shareholder's value and to maintian an appropriate capital structure of debt and equity. The company manages it's capital structure and makes adjustments in the light of changes in economic environment and the requirements of financial covenants.

Equity share capital and other equity are considered for the purpose of Company's capital management. The Company manages its capital so as to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern and to optimise returns to shareholders. The capital structure of the Company is based on management's judgement of its strategic and day-to-day needs with a focus on total equity so as to maintain investor, creditors and market confidence. The management and the Board of Directors monitors the return on capital as well as the level of dividends to shareholders. The Company may take appropriate steps fin order to maintain, or if necessary adjust, its capital structure.

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2021	Year ended March 31, 2020	Year ended 1 April, 2019
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	955.05	995.60	2,934.77
Less: cash and bank balance (including other bank balance)	1.85	336.82	279.16
Net Debt	953.20	658.78	2,655.61
Equity share capital	1,059.22	662.07	662 01
Other equity	1,016 81	1,307.07	1,198.52
Total Capital	2.076.03	1,969.08	1,860 53
Capital and Net debt	3,029.23	2,627.86	4,516.14
Gearing Ratio	31.47%	25.07%	58.80%

B) Financial risk management

The Company's Financial Risk Management is an integral part of how to plan and execute its business strategies. The Company's financial risk management is set by the Managing Board. The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise loans and borrowings, trade payables and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the company's operations. The company's principal financial assets include trade & other receivables and cash and short term deposits.



Risk			
	Trade receivables	Ageing analysis, Credit Ratings	Credit limits, Escrow Cover, letters of credit
Credit Risk	Financial assets measured at Amortised cost and cash & cash equivalents	Credit ratings	
Liquidity risk	Borrowing and other liabilities	Rolling cash flows forecast	Availability of committed credit lines and borrowing facilities
Market risk-Interest rate risk	Long term Borrowings at variable rates	Sensitivity analysis, Cash Flow Analysis	Different kinds of loan arrangements with varied terms (eg. Fixed, floating, rupce, foreign currency, etc.)& swaping of high cost debts into low cost debt.

(i) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company it a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations resulting in a financial loss to the Company. Credit risk arises principally from trade receivables, loans & advances.

Provision for Expected Credit or Loss

(i) Financial assets for which loss allowance is measured using 12 month expected credit losses.

The Company has assets where the counter-parties have sufficient capacity to meet the obligations and where the risk of default is very low. Accordingly, no loss allowance for impairment has been recognised.

(ii) Financial assets for which loss allowance is measured using hie time expected credit losses

The Company provides loss allowance on trade receivables using life time expected credit loss and as per simplified approach.

c) Ageing of trade receivables

The Ageing of trade receivables is as below

(Rs. In Lakhs)

					(its. in takins)
Ageing	0-180 days	181-365 days	1-2 years	2-5 years	Total
Gross Carrying amount as on 31.03.2021		2,309 99			2.309.99
Impairment loss recognised on above				*	
Gross Carrying amount as on 31.03.2020		1,720,07			1,720.07
impairment loss recognised on above					
Gross Carrying amount as on 01.04.2019		3,110.99	1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-		3,110 99
Impairment loss recognised on above					

ii) Liquidity Kisk

Liquidity risk is defined as the risk that the Company will not be able to settle of meet its obligations on time or at a reasonable price. The Company's treasury department is responsible for liquidity, funding as well as settlement management, in addition, processes and policies related to such risks are overseen by senior management. Management monitors the Company's net liquidity position through rolling to recasts on the basis of expected cash flows

The following are the contractual maturaties of financial liabilities based on contractual cash flows.

Contractual Maturities of Financial Liabilities As at 31.03.2021	Less than 1 Year	1-2 years		Total
Borrowing	921.48	33.57	•	955.05
Trade payable	288.68			288.68
Other financial liabilities	48.80			48.80
Total	1,258.97	33.57		1,292.54



Contractual Maturities of Financial Liabilities As at 31.03.2020	Less than 1 Year		1-2 years		Total
Borrowing	951.79	43.81			995.60
Trade payable	93.19	-			93.19
Other financial liabilities	16.08	-		-	16.08
Total	1,061.06	43.81		•	1,101.87
Contractual Maturities of Financial Liabilities As at 01.04.2019	Less than I Year		1-2 years		Total
Borrowing	2,864.94	69.82		-	2,934.77
Trade payable	570.31	-			570.31
Other financial liabilities	2.53			•	2.53

iii) Market Risk

Market Risk mainly relates to the investment & deposits. There is no regular business of company for making investment & deposits. However, company manages the cash resources, borrowings strategies and ensuring compliance of the same with the guidelines & directions of the Higher Management.

A) Foreign currency risk

The company operates business as a Importer / Exporter of various goods and domestically in which therefore there may be foreign currency risk arise.

B) Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rate. In order to optimize the Company's position with regards to interest income and interest expenses and to manage the interest rate risk, treasury performs a comprehensive corporate interest rate risk management by balancing the proportion of fixed rate and floating rate financial instruments in its total portfolio.

Note no.37 Disclosure as per Ind AS 113 'Fair Value Measurement'

Fair valuation techniques

The Company maintains policies and procedures to value financial assets or financial liabilities using the best and most relevant data available. The fair values of the financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

Fair Value Hierarchy

All financial assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows:

- Level 1 Quoted prices in active markets.
- Level 2 Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable, either directly or indirectly.
- Level 3 Inputs that are not based on observable market data

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

- 1) Fair value of cash and deposits, trade receivables, trade payables, and other current financial assets and liabilities approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments.
- Fair value of borrowings from banks and other non-current financial liabilities, are estimated by discounting future cash flows using rates currently available for debt on similar terms and remaining maturities
- 3)Other non-current receivables are evaluated by the Company, based on parameters such as interest rates, individual creditworthiness of the counterparty etc. Based on this evaluation, allowances are taken to account for the expected losses of these receivables



Particulars		31.03.2021	
Particulars	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortized cost
Financial Assets:	A STATE OF THE STA		
Investments	Service of the Company of the Compan	Last and a	
Equity instrument	Children and I am a fact that I		52.55
Trade Receivables			2,309.99
Loan			58.85
Cash and Cash Equivalents	-		1.85
Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalent	-		
Other Financial Assets		-	93.28
Total Financial Assets			2,516.52
Financial Liability:	CHARLES TO STREET	Manager State of St.	
Borrowings		- 47	955.05
Trade Payables	- 1		288.68
Other Financial Liabilities	-		48.80
Total Financial Liability		-	1,292.54
Particulars		31.03.2020	
	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortized cost
Financial Assets:			
Investments			
Equity instrument		-	
Trade Receivables			1,720.07
Loan	-		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	*	336.82
Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalent		- 1 2	
Other Financial Assets		•	21.39
Total Financial Assets	1,236,34	4,347.75	2,078.29
Financial Liability		11.8	
Borrowings	-		995.60
Trade Payables		-	93.19
Other Financial Liabilities		-	16.08
Total Financial Liability			1.104.87
		01.04.2010	
Particulars	FVTPL	01.04.2019 FVTOCI	Amortized cost
Financial Assets:			
Investments			
Equity instrument		•	
Trade Receivables		~	7,110.99
Loan	The second secon		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	outling the court is not a		279.16
Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalent	-		
Security deposit			
Other Financial Assets			50.04
Total Financial Assets	•		3,440.19
Financial Liability:			
Borrowings			2,934.77
Trade Payables			570.31
Other Financial Liabilities		THE REAL PROPERTY.	2.53
Outer Financial Elabilities	-		3,507.60



Particulars	As at 31 March 2021					
	Level	Carrying Value	Fair Value			
Financial Assets						
Investments	100	52.55	52.55			
Trade receivables	3	2,309.99	2,309.99			
Loans	3	58.85	58.85			
Cash and cash equivalen	3	1.85	1.85			
Other Bank Balances	3					
Other Financial Assets	3	93.28	93.28			
Financial Liabilites	2007	100ma 100ma				
Borrowings	3	955.05	955.05			
Trade payables	3	288.68	288.68			
Other-Financial Liabilities	3	48.80	48.80			
Particulars		As at 31 March 2020				
Particulars	Level	Carrying Value	Fair Value			
Financial Assets						
Trade receivables	3	1,720.07	1,720.07			
Loans	3	-				
Cash and cash equivalen	3	336.82	336.82			
Other Bank Balances	3		-			
Other Financial Assets	3	21,39	21.39			
Financial Liabilites						
Borrowings	3	995.60	995.60			
Trade payables	3	93.19	93.19			
Other-Pinancial Liabilities	3	16.08	16.08			
Particulars		As at 1st April 2019				
Name and A Acceptance	Level	Carrying Value	Fair Value			
Financial Assets Trade receivables						
Loans	3	3,110.99	3.110.99			
Cash and cash equivalen	3	7771.11	200.44			
Other Bank Balances	3	279.16	279.16			
Other Financial Assets	3	50.04	20.00			
Financial Liabilites		201/104	50.04			
		2.024.77	2021			
Borrowings	3	2,934.77	2,934.77			
Trade payables	3	570.31	570.31			
Other-Financial Liabilities	3	2.53	2.53			



Note No. 38. First Time adoption of Ind AS

These are the company's first standalone financial statements prepared in accordance with Ind AS for period up to and including the year ended 31 march 2021, Untill 31st March, 2020, the company prepared its first financial statement in accordance with previous GAAP, including accounting standards notified under the companies (Accounting standards) Rules, 2006 (as amended). The effective date for companies Ind AS Opening Balance sheet is 1 April 2019. (The date of transition to Ind AS)

The accounting policies set out in note 1 have been applied in preparing the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021, the comparative information presented in these financial statements for the year ended 31 March, 2020 and in the preparation of an opening Ind AS balance sheet at 01 April, 2019. In preparing its opening Ind AS balance sheet, the Company has adjusted the amounts reported previously in financial statements prepared in accordance with the accounting standards notified under Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules. 2016 (as amended) and other relevant provisions of the Act (previous GAAP or Indian GAAP). An explanation of how the transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS has affected the company financial position, financial performance.

Any resulting differences between carrying amount of assets and liabilities, it any, according to Ind AS 101 as of April 1 2019 compared to those presented in the Indian GAAP Balance Sheet as of 31 March 2019, were recognised in the equity under restined earnings with Ind AS Balance Sheet.

Exemptions and Exceptions availed

The Company has prepared the financial statements in accordance with IND AS for the year ending 31 March 2021. In preparing such statements the opening balance sheet was prepared at 1 April 2019, the company's date of transition to IND AS. The note explain principals adjustments made in order to restate its Indian GAAP financial statements including the balance sheet as at 1 April 2019 and financial statements, as at and for the year end, 31 March 2020.

Set out below are the applicable Ind AS 101 optional exemptions and mandatory exceptions applied in the transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS.

EXEMPTIONS:

i) Property, Plant & Equipment

IndAS 101 permits a first time adopter to elect to continue with the carrying value for all of its property, plant and equipment as recongise in financial statement as at date on transition to IndAS, measured as the previous GAAP and use that as its deemed cost as at date of transition.

Accordingly Company has elected to measure all of its Property, Plant and Equipment at their previous GAAP carrying value.

EXCEPTIONS:

i) Estimates

An entity's estimates in accordance with Ind AS at the date of transition to Ind AS shall be consistent with estimates made for the same date in accordance with previous GAAP (after adjustments to reflect any difference in accounting policies), unless there is objective evidence that those estimates were in error.

Ind AS estimates as at 1 April 2019 are consistent with the estimates as at the same date made in conformity with previous GAAP. The company made estimates for following items in accordance with the Ind AS at date of transition as these were not required under previous GAAP.

ii) Classification and Measurement of financial assets

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to assess classification and measurement of financial assets on the basis of the facts and circumstances that exist at the date of transition to Ind AS.



Reconciliations between previous GAAP and Ind AS Ind AS 101 requires an entity to reconcile equity, total comprehensive income and cash flows for prior periods. The following tables represent the reconciliations from previous GAAP to Ind AS.

Reconciliation of equity as at 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020

Particulars	Note		31-Mar-20			01-Apr-19	
Temporario de la constitución de	No.	Previous GAAP	Adjustments	Ind A5s	Previous GAAP	Adjustments	Ind A5s
ASSETS	100	ment for the second		Sh 120 12 14	property and a second	STATE OF STREET	
NON-CURRENT ASSETS							
	11.4	had at a large					
Property, Plant and Equipment	Tour S.	87.08	1900	87.08	860.49	720	860.49
Capital Work-In-Progress	1-11				-		
Intangible Assets							
Financial Assets					-		
Investments		-		-			
Other Financial Assets		3.71		3.71	15.82		15.83
Other Non-Current Assets		22.92		22.92	38.07		38.07
Total Non current assets		113.71	•	113.71	914.38	•	914.38
CURRENT ASSETS	100						
Inventories	100	304.64	2 10 2 Fall 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	304.64	1,089.50	The state of the s	1,089.50
Financial Assets							
Investments		- 1		-	-		
Trade Receivables		1,720.07	-	1,720.07	3,110.99	-	3,110.99
Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	336.82		336.82	279.16		279.16
Bank balances other than							
cash and cash equivalent	1 1						
Other Financial Assets		17.68	-	17.68	34.23		34.21
Current Tax Asset (Net)		4					
Other Current Assets	160	648.48		648.48	536.53	and the second second	536.53
Total Current Assets		3,027.69	-	3,027.69	5,050.41		5,050.41
Total Assets		3,141.39		3,141.39	5,964.78	*	5,964.78
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES							
EQUITY							
Equity Share Capital		662.01	4	662.01	662.01		662.01
Other Equity	(c)	1,307.07		1,307.07	1,198.52		1,198.52
Total Equity	1	1,969.08		1,969.08	1,860.53		1,860.53
	THE ST	PROFESSION OF THE PROPERTY OF					- CONTRACTOR NAME OF THE OWNER OWNE
LIABILITIES		Marie Company					
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES							
Financial Liabilities							
a) Borrowings		43.81		43.81	69.82		69.83
Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)	(a)	29.22		29.22	22.44		22.44
Other Non Current Liabilities	1						
Total Non Current Liabilities		73.03		73.03	92.27		92.27
		72.00		34411			
CURRENT LIABILITIES	100	Control of the		State of the state			
Financial Liabilities							
Borrowings		951.79		951.79	2,864.94		2,864.9
Trade Payables		93.19		93.19	570.31		570.31
Other Financial Liabilities		16.08		16.08	2.53		2.50
Other Current Liabilities		0.65		0.65	529.06		529.00
Provisions		1.47		1.47	14.43		14.43
THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	1	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000		200000000	30.72		30.72
Current Tax Liabilities (Net) Total current liabilities	1 3 35	36.10	-	36.10	4,011.99		
Lotal current habilities	1	1,099.28		1,099.28	1.011.99	the state of the s	4,011.99

[&]quot;The previous GAAP figures have been reclassified to conform to Ind AS presentation requirment for the purpose of this note.



Particulars	Note No.	Previous GAAP	Adjustments	Ind ASs
REVENUE	Control of the last			
Revenue from Operations	(e)	6,647.29	9.64	6,637.65
Other Income	A.70	322.78		322.78
Total Revenue		6,970.07	9.64	6,960.43
EXPENSES	1 23			
Cost of Materials Consumed		5,192.14	The second second	5,192.14
Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods, Stock-In-Trade and Work-in-				
Progress	and the second	784.86		784.86
Employee Benefits Expense	(b)	93.33		93.33
Finance Costs		131.38		131.38
Depreciation and Amortisation Expense		57.60		57.60
Other Expenses	(e)	559.34	9.64	549.70
Total Expenses	3.0	6,818.64	9.64	6,809.00
Profit before Tax		151.43		151.43
(1) Current tax				
Current Year		36.10		36.10
Earlier years			(*)	
(2) Deferred tax	(a)	6.78		6.78
(3) Mat Credit Entitlement				
Total Tax Expenses		42.88		42.88
Profit after Tax		108.55	# _	108.55
Other Comprehensive Income	(d)			
(Λ) i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	100			
a) Remeasurement of defined benefit obligations	(b)			196
Income tax relating to these items				
b) Change in fair value of investment in equilies carried at fair value through		Alberta Arabara	formati de la contra del la contra del la contra del la contra de la contra del la contra de la contra del la	
oa				
Income tax relating to these ilems		*		
Other Comprehensive Income for the Year (Net of Tax)			*	
Total Comprehensive Income for the period		108,55	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	108.55

*The previous GAAP figures have been reclassified to conform to Ind AS presentation requirment for the purpose of this note.

Reconciliation of total equity as at 31 March 2020 and 1 April 2019

Particulars	31.03.2020	01.04.2019
Total equity shareholder fund as per previous GAAP	1,969.08	1,860.53
Adjustments		
Depreciation and amortisation		
Fair value of Quoted investment		
Fax relating on valuation of Equity instrument		
Fair value of Unquoted investment		
Tax relating on valuation of Mutual fund		
Total Adjustment		
Fotal equity as per Ind AS	1,969.08	1,860.53



Reconciliation of total comprenhsive income for the year ended 31 March 2020 **Particulars** 31.03.2020 Profit after tax as per previous GAAP 108.55 Adjustment: Depreciation and amortisation Valuation of investment through FVTPL (Marked to market) income tax relating to such item Gain/Loss on sale of equity instrument transfer to OCI Income tax relating to such item Actuarial loss on defined benefit plan recongised in OCI (net of tax) Total Adjustment Profit after tax as per Ind AS 108.55 Other comprenhsive income (net of tax) Actuarial Gain/loss on defined benefit obligation (Net of tax) Fair value/ Gain on sale of investment Income tax relating to fair value measurement/gain on sale of equity instrument Total comprenhsive income as per Ind AS 108.55

Notes to Reconciliation

a) Deferred Tax

Under Previous GAAP, deferred tax is calculated using the income statement approach, which focuses on differences between accounting profits and taxable profits for the period. Under Ind AS, deferred tax is accounted using the balance sheet approach, which focuses on temporary differences between the carrying amount of the assets or liabilities in the balance sheet and its tax base. The resulting changes in the amount of deferred tax is recognised in deferred tax liability on the date of transition and subsequently in Statement of Profit and loss for those items relating to Profit & loss and in other comprehensive income for those which are classified through FVTCX'I

b) Employee Benefits

Both under Indian GAAP and IND AS, the company recognized costs related to its post employment defined benefits plan on an acturial basis. Under Indian GAAP the entire cost including acturial gain/loss are charged to profit or loss. Under IND AS, Remeasurements are recognized in Other Comprehensive Income.

c) Other Equity

Retained Earnings as at 1 April 2019 has been adjusted to the above IND AS transition adjustments. Refer 'Reconciliation of Total Equity' as at 31 march 2020 and 1 April 2019' as given above

d) Other Comprehensive Income

Under Indian GAAP the company has not presented Other Comprehensive Income seperately. Hence Indian GAAP profit or loss is reconciled to total comprehensive income.

e) Trade discount and Volume rebate

Under Previous GAAP, Trade discounts and volume rebates received are not encompassed within the definition of revenue, since they represent a reduction of cost. Under IND AS, Trade discount and volume rebate cover in definition of Revenue so it is deducted from sales.

For AKG EXIM LIMITED

As per our report of even date For Sharma Sharma & Co.

Delhi

ed Acco

Chartered . puntants

F.R.N.: 009

CA Suv Partner

M.No.: 088 Place: Gurugram Date: 29-06-2021

Managing Director

(Managing Director) For AKG EXIM LIMITED

DIN: 02205003

For and on be

(Executive Director & CFOC.F.O.

DIN: 03408766

Company Secretary Membership No. A58202

AKG EXIM LIMITED CIN: L00063DL2005PLC139045

Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31 March, 2021

Particulars	Notes	As at 31st Murch 2021	As at 31st March 2020	As at 1st April 2019
Assets			SV	
Non-current Assets	201	1 12/02	1.1	12.02000
Property, plant and equipment	2	78.99	87.08	860.49
Capital work in progress		108.47		
Financial Assets				
Investments	3	*	-	
Loans	4			
Other Financial Assets	4	4.61	3.71	15.82
Other Non -Current Assets	5	15.15	22.92	38.07
Total Non Current Assets		207.21	113.71	914.38
Current Assets		20 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	TALLET TO THE	
Inventories	6	317.83	304.64	1,089.50
Financial Assets				
Investments		•	-	4
Trade receivables	7	2,340.36	1,720.07	3,110.99
Loans	- 8	0.00		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Cash and cash equivalent	9	9.67	336.82	279.16
Other Bank Balances			*	
Other Financial Assets	10	88.67	17.68	34.23
Current Tax Assets (Net)				(≆
Other Current Assets	11	595.98	648.48	536.53
Total Current Assets		3,352.53	3,027.69	5,050.41
Total Assets		3,559.74	3,141.39	5,964.78
Equity and Liabilities				
Equity				
Equity Share Capital	12	1,059.22	662.01	662,01
Other Equity	13	1,050.81	1,307.07	1,198.52
Non-controlling interests	10	12.35	17007.07	1/1/0.02
Total Equity		2,122.37	1,969.08	1,860.53
Total Equity		LALLION	1,505.00	1,000.30
Non-current Liabilities				
Financial Liabilities	200	100000	2000	17063075300
a) Borrowings	14	33.57	43.81	69.82
Deferred Tax Liabilities (net)	15	29.64	29.22	22,44
Other-Non-current Liabilities		<u> </u>		
Total Non Current Liabilities		63.21	73.03	92.27
Current Liabilities				
Financial Liabilities				
Borrowings	16	971.79	951.79	2,864.94
Trade payables-	17			
Total Outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		141	120	
Total Cutstanding dues of creditors other than micro-enterprises and small enterprises	9	302.99	93.19	570.31
Other Financial Liabilities	18	48.80	16.08	2.53
Other Current Liabilities	19	1.58	0.65	529.06
Provisions	20	11.28	1 47	14 43
Current Tax Liabilities (net)	21	37.72	36.10	30.72
Total Current Liabilities		1,374.16	1,099.28	4,011.99
Total Equity and Liabilities		3,559.74	3,141.39	5,964.78

Statement of significant accounting policies
The accompanying notes are integral part of the financial statements

Sharma

Delhi

God Acco

1

As per our report of even date For Sharma Sharma & Co. Chartered untants F.R.N.: 009

CA Suvi Partner

M.No.: 0882 UDIN: 21058272AAAADW7694

Date: 29-06-2021 Place : Gurugram For AKG EXIM LIMITED at on behalf of

Managing Director

(Managing Director) DIN: 02205003

Rahul Bajaj

(Executive Director & CFO)

C.F.O.

POT AKG DIN: 03408/66

Pragati Paritka Company Secretary Ch. Membership No. A58202

AKG EXIM LIMITED

CTN: L00063D1.2005PLC139045

Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31 March, 2021

'articulars	Notes	Year Ended 31st March-2021	Year Ended 31st March-2020
NCOME			4
Revenue from operations	22	10,438.18	6,637.65
Other income	23	19.72	322.78
Total Income (I)		10,457.90	6,960.43
EXPENSES			
Cost of Materials Consumed		2 - 1	
Purchases of Stock in Trade	24	9,808.93	5,192.14
hanges in inventories of finished good & work-inprogress	25	(13.20)	784.86
Employee benefits expenses	26	58.08	93.33
Finance costs	27	89.30	/ 131.38
Depreciation and amortization expens	2	17.46	57.60
Other expenses	28	320.36	549.70
l'otal expenses (II)		10,280.94	6,809.00
Profit/(loss) before tax (III) = (I-II)	15	176.96	151.43
l'ax expense	APROSED A		
(1) Current tax	30		24.44
Current Year		37.72	36.10
Earlier years		-	81
2) Deferred tax		0.42	. 6.78
(3) Mat Credit Entitlement	_		
Total Tax Expenses (IV)		38.14	42.88
Profit After Tax (V) = (III)-(IV)		138.82	108.55
Other Comprehensive Income			
Items that will not be reclassified to profit & loss		1	
a) Remeasurement of defined benefit obligations		*	7.
Income tax relating to these items		-	· · · · · · ·
Items that will be reclassified to profit & loss		-	
Exchange differences on translating the financial statements of foreign		200	
subsidiary		(0.11)	
Income tax relating to these items		(0.11)	•
Ollier Comprehensive Income for the year, not of tax (VI)		(0.11)	
Total Comprehensive Income for the year (VII) = (V+VI)	1	138.71	108.5
Profit attributable to:	ľ		
Owners of the Company		141.06	三
Non-controlling interests		(2.35)	=
Earnings per share			
Weighted average number of Ordinary Shares outstanding during the			
year	100	1,05,92,192	66,20,12
Basic		1.01	1.6
Diluted	1	1.01	1.6

As per our report of even date

For Sharma & Co.

Charteryd Autountants

F.R.N.: 00944N

Partner

M.No.: 088872 UDIN: 21088272AAAADW7696

Delhi

For AKG EXIM LIMITED or and on behalf Population EXIM-LIMITED

AKG Exim Limited

(Managing Director) DIN: 02205003

Rahul Bajaj (Executive Director & CFO) DIN: 03408766

C.F.O.

Company Secretary Membership No. A58202

Date: 79-06-2021

Place Curugram

AKG EXIM LIMITED

CIN: L00063DL2005PLC139045

Consolidated Statement Of Cashflow for the year ended 31 March, 2021

(Amount in Rupees) As at As at **Particulars** 31st March, 2021 31st March 2020 A. CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITY Net Profit Before Tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss 176.96 151.43 Adjustments to reconcile profit before tax to net cash flows: Depreciation and impairment of property, plant and equipment 17.46 57.60 Preliminary Expenses W/o 7.77 7.77 Net Gain/Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment (274.09)Interest income (1.79)(32.43)Finance costs 89.30 131.38 PPE written off 0.16 4.06 Provision for doubtful debts, advances, deposits and others Cash generated from operations before working capital changes 289.85 45.71 Working capital adjustments: Increase/decrease in trade receivables (620.29)1,390,92 Increase/decrease in non current financial assets (0.90)12.10 Increase/decrease in loan (0.00)Increase/decrease in non current assets 7.38 Increase/decrease in Investment Increase/decrease in other current financial assets (70.99)16.55 Increase/decrease in other current assets 52.49 (111.94)Increase/decrease in inventory (13.20) 284.86 Increase/decrease in other current financial liabilities 32.72 13.55 Increase/ decrease in other current liabilities 0.71 (528.41)(477.12)Increase/decrease in trade payables 209.80 Increase/decrease in non current liabilites Increase/decrease in current provisions (12.96)Cash generated from operation (110.00) 1,140.65 Income tax paid (36.10)(30.72)Net cash flows from operating activities (A) (146.10)1,109.93 B. CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITY Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment 1.006.84 Purchase of property, plant and equipment including CWIP (117.99)(21.00)Purchase of non current investment Purchase/Sale of current investment Interest received 1.74 32 43 Net cash flows used in investing activities (B) (116.20)1,018.27 C. CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITY Proceeds from Issue of Share Capital 397.21 (397.21)Proceeds from subsidiary Interests to the non-controlling Interest 14.70 Proceeds from / (Repayment of) Short Term Borrowings/long term borrowing (1,939.17)9.75 (89.30)(131.38)Net cash flows from/(used in) financing activities (C) (64.85)(2,070.54)Net increase in each and cash equivalents (A+B+C)(327.15)57.66 279.16 Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year 336.82 Cash and cash equivalents at year end 9.67 336.82 Notes: (i)The above Statement of Cash Flows has been prepared under the 'Indirect Method' as set out in Ind AS 7, 'Statement of Cash Flows'.

(ii) Previous year figures have been regrouped / rearranged to make them comparable , wherever considered necessary, with those of the current venr For AKG EXIM LIMITED

ort of even date For Sharm arma & Co. Sharm Chartered A ountants

Dolhi

ed you

For AKG EXIM LIMITED naging Director

Kahul Bajaj

(Executive Director & CFO) DIN: 03408766

CA Sulv MS1 arma

Partner M.No.: 0882 Place: Gurugram Date: 29-06-2021

Company Secretar Membership No. AF 8202

AKG FXIM LIMITED CIN: 1.00063D1.2005PLC.139045

Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2021 STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

A. Equity Share Capital

For the year ended 31st March,2020

Balance as at 1st April 2019	Changes in equity share capital during the year	Balance as at 31st March 2020
662.01		662.01

For the year ended 31st March 2021

Balance as at 1st April 2020	Changes in equity share capital during the year	Balance as at 31st March 2021
662.01	397,21	1,059.22

B. Other Equity

For the year ended 31st March 2021

	Res	erve and surplus			
Particulars	Securities Premlum	General Reserve	Retained Earnings	FCTR	Total
Balance at the beginning of the reporting year 01-04-2020	778.89	75.33	452.85		1,307.07
Less: Bonus Issue of Shares	(397.21)		1		(397.21)
Profit for the year	2.00	3₩	141.06		141.06
Other comprehensive income	120		-		•
Hem of other income that will be					
classified to profit and loss account		-		(0.11)	(0.11)
Total Comprehensive Income for the					
Year	381.68	75.33	593.91		1,050.81
				e e	•
Transfer to General Reserve			•	•	
Balance at the end of the reporting year-31,03,2021	381.68	75.33	593.91		1,050.81

For the year ended 31st March 2020

	Res	erve and surplus	DESCRIPTION OF THE REST OF THE	
Particulars	Securities Premium	General Reserve	Retained Earnings	Total
Balance at the beginning of the reporting year-01-04-2019	778,89	75.33	344.30	1,198.52
Profit for the year	320	**	108.55	108.55
Other comprehensive income			-	
Total Comprehensive Income for the Year	778.89	75.33	452.85	1,307.07
Transfer to General Reserve		-		
Balance at the end of the reporting year-31.03.2020	778.89	75.33	452.85	1,307.07



AKG EXIM LIMITED CIN: 100063DI 2005PLC139045

Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2021

2 NON CURRENT ASSETS: PROFERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

4	1
50	3
+	3
	3
2	Ę
,	ń
Ŧ	7
Ť	ú
	r.
-	ζ

AS 21 215. MAICH 2021										
		GROSS	GROSS BLOCK			ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION	DEPRECIATION	N.C	NET BLOCK	LOCK
Particulars	As at 1st April 2020	Acditions	Dispesals	As at 31st March As at 1st April 2021 2020	As at 1st April 2020	Degreciation charged during the year	Deductions	Deductions As at 31st March 2021	Net Carrying Amount as on 31.03.21	Net Carrying Amount as on 31.03.20
Zrd		,	1				,	1		
Buildings	108.47	í	r	108.47	64.0	2.00	Ü	96.5.	41.86	43.86
Plant and Machinery	2.65	1	SI	2.65	1.68	0.37	9	2.35	0.60	26'0
Furnithe and Fittings	0.15	C++.	X.	7.63	0.12	0.01	ï	0.13	7.49	0.03
Vet.clcs	71.88	ı	E	33.15	33.59	13.25	ì	47.28	24.60	37.89
Office Equipments	10.65	235	900	1231	629	1.79	•	90.78	4.44	4.33
Ιαεί	193.76	9.53	0.16	203.13	106.68	17,46	•	124.14	78.99	87.08
Capital Work-in-Progress	31	1	3	9						1
Tot≘i	193.76	10	0	203.13	106.68	17.46		124.14	78.99	87.08

		GROSS BLOCK	BLOCK			ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION	JEPRECIATIO	NC	NET BLOCK	LOCK
Particulars	As at 1st April. 2019	Additions	Disposals	As at 31st March As at 1st April 2020 2020	As at 1st April 2019	Depreciation charged during the year	Deductions	Deductions As at 31st March 2020	Net Carrying Amount as on 31.03.2020	Net Carrying Amount as on 01.04.2019
Erd	132.76		152.75	r	t		6	1	210	132.76
3udings	692.74	15.70	595,97	20845	32.43	32.18	3	54.51	43.86	650.31
Plant and Machinery	1.82	4.89	4.05	2.65	0.25	1.45		55.1	76.0	0.02
Furniture and Fittings	0.15	i i	I	0.15	800	500		0.12	0.03	0.07
Vehicles	71.88	1	71	31.83	13.46	20.55	ï	33.39	37.89	58.42
Office Equipments	10.23	0.41	200	13.6	2.86	3.45	1	629	4.33	8.92
Total	25'606	27.00	736.82	193.76	8).65	57.60	,	136.58	87.08	860.49
Capital Work-in-Progress	r	1	1	T	,	1		1	12	
Total	25'606	21.00	736.82	193.76	8)'65	57.60	1	136.58	87,06	860.49

Notes

21 For Engrey, Plant and Equipment existing as on 1st April 2015, i.e. the date of transition to Ind. AS for the company, the company has considered previous GAAP (i.e., IGAAP) carrying Value as degreed cost as per the option available under para DZAA of Ind. AS 101. First Time Adoption*

The not carrying value of assets comprises of:

Particulars	Land	Bucldings	Non Factory Building	Plant and Machinery	Furniture and Fittings	Vehicles	Office Equipments	Total
Cost/Decreed cost as at April 1, 2019	132.76	650.31	÷.	0.02	0.07	58.42	8.92	860.49
Accumulated depreciation	r.	¥	ř	£		i)	Œ	,
Carrying Value as on 01.04.2019	132.76	660.31	4	0.02	20.0	28.43	8.92	860.49

AKG EXIM LIMITED CIN: L00063DL2005PLC139045

Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2021

NOTE NO.3 NON CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS: INVESTMENTS

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	As at April 1, 2019
Equity instruments (fully paid-up-unless otherwise stated) Unquoted (designated at Amortised Cost)		11	
(a) BKS Metalics Private Limited, Neemrana, Rajasthan	, ²¹		
(b) ASRI Trade Ple. Ltd. (Singapore)	· ·		
TOTAL		-	-
Aggregate amount of quoted investments and market value thereof Aggergate amount of Unquoted Investment	-		

4. NON CURRENT ASSETS - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	As at April 1, 2019
Security Deposits	4.61	3.71	15.82
TOTAL	4.61	3.71	15.82

5. NON CURRENT ASSETS - OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	As at April 1, 2019
Prepaid Expenses	15.15	22.92	38 07
Others	- <u>-</u>		·
TOTAL	15.15	22.92	38.07

6. CURRENT ASSETS - INVENTORIES

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	As at April 1, 2019
(As valued and certified by the Management) Finished Goods	317.83	304.64	1,089.50
TOTAL	317.83	304.64	1,089.50

7. CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS - TRADE RECEIVABLE

Particulars -	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	As at April 1, 2019	
Trade Receivable	2,340.36	1,720.07	3,110.99	
Unsecured, considered good Less: Loss allowance	2,340.36	1,720.07	3,110.99	
Total	2,340.36	1,720.07	3,110.99	
Total Trade Receivables	2,340.36	1,720.07	3,110.99	



8. CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS - SHORT TERM LOANS

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	As at April 1, 2019	
Unsecured, considered good	0.00	-	_	
l'otal	0.00			

9. CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSET- CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENT

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	As at April 1, 2019
Balances With Banks :			
Cash-m-hand	4.43	2.42	7.79
In Current/Cash Credit Account	5.14	238.22	(0.10)
Fixed Deposit (LC/Margin Money)	0.10	96.18	271,47
Total	9.67	336.82	279.16

10. CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSET- OTHER CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	As at April 1, 2019
Advance recoverable in cash or kind or for value to be received	88.67	-	22.61
Interest Accrude but not due on FDR's		17.68	11.62
Total	88.67	17.68	34.23

11. CURRENT ASSET- OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	As at April 1, 2019
Advance To Suppliers	286.08	411.57	189.18
Prepaid Expenses	1.28	1.05	1.48
Statutory and Other Receivables	308.62	235.87	345.87
Total	595.98	648.48	536.53



AKG EXIM LIMITED CIN; L00063DL2005PLC139045

Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2021

17	HO H	IIIV	CH	AILI	CA	PITA	ĭ.

Particulars	As at	As at	As at
	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020	April 1, 2019
Authorised Share Capital	1,000	1,000	1,000
,00,00,000 (Previous year 1,00,00,000) Equit Shares of Rs. 10/- ench	1,000	1,000	
ssued , Subscribed and Paid-up Share Capital ,05,92,192 (Previous year 66,20,120) Equity Share of Rs. 10/- each fully paid up	1,059.22	662.01	662.01
	1,059.22	662.01	662.01

12.1 Reconciliation of the number of shares at the beginning and at the end of the year

There has been no change/ movements in number of shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year.

12.2 Terms/ Rights attached to Equity Shares .

The Company has only one class of issued shares i.e., Ordinary Shares having par value of '10 per share. Each holder of the Ordinary Shares'is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of Equidation, the ordinary shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company after payment of all preferential amounts, in proportion to their shareholding.

12.3 Shareholding Pattern with respect of Holding or Ultimate Holding Company

The Company does not have any Holding Company or Ultimate Holding Company.

12.4 Details of Equity Shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company.

	As at Marc	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020		As at April 1, 2019	
Name of the Shareholder	No. of Shares	% Holding	No. of Shares	% Holding	No. of Shares	% Holding	
RAJEBY GOEL	1,87,072	1.76%	30,80,920	46.54%	30,80,920	63.65%	
MAHIMA GOPL	69,90,400	65.89%	15,29,000	23.10%	15,29,000	31.598	
MULTIPLEX CAPITAL LIMITED	3,47,498	3.28%	6.28.000	9.49%	000920070000000	-	

13. OTHER EQUITY

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	As at April 1, 2019
Securities Premium Account	381.68	778 89	778.89
Conoral Roserve	75.33	75.33	75.33
Capital Redemption Reserve	(#) (A		
Retained Earnings	593.91	452.85	544.50
Other comprehensive income			
Other Reserves		= =	
Item of other income that will be classified to profit and loss account	(0.11)		
Total	1,050.81	1,307.07	1,198.52

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	As at April 1, 2019
Securities Premium Account Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Additions during the year	778.89	778.89	405 09 323,80
Less: Bonus Issue of Shares Balance at the end of the year	(397.21)	778.69	778.89
General Reverve Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Transferred from Retained Earnings Balance at the end of the year	75.33 75.33	75.33 75.33	75 00 75.33
Capital Redemption Reserve Opening Balance Add: Addition during the year	<i>k</i>		
Balance at the end of the year	J#		



l'otal Reserve & Surplus	1,050.92	1,307.07	1,198.52
Balance at the end of the year			*
Other Reserves Equity instrument through Other Comprehensive Income Balance at the beginning			-
Kalance at the end of the year	593.91	452,85	344,30
ems of other comprehensive income recognised directly in retained earnings. Let actuarial gain/loss on defined benefit plan, net of tax	+		-
		•	•
9	593.91	452.85	344.30
Net actuarial gain/loss on defined benefit plan, net of tax Add: Reclassification of financial instruments from OCI to Retained Earnings		2	
Transferred from /to reserve	E 153		(6.70
Add: Profit for the year	141.06	108.55	108.30
Balances at the beginning of the year	452.85	344.30	242.70
Retained Earnings			

14. NON CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES- BORROWINGS

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	As at April 1, 2019
From Banks Other Loans	33.57	43.81	49.12
From Banks			20.70
	33.57	43.81	69.82
The above amount includes			
Secured Borrowings (Refer note 16.1)	33.57	43.81	69.82
Unsecured Borrowings	-	4)	
Net fax assets/liabilities	33.57	43.81	69.82

15. NON CURRENT LIABILITIES- DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET)

Particulars.	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	As at April 1, 2019
Arising on account of:			
Accelerated Depreciation on			
Froperty, Plant & Equipment	29.64	29.22	22.44
Others	-		
	29.64	29.22	22.44
Less: Deferred Tax Assets			
Arising on account of:			
Others	-	-	-
Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)	29.64	29,22	22,44

Movement in Deferred Tax Balances 31st March 2021

Particulars	Net balance 01.04.2020	Recognise in Profit & Loss	Recognised in OCI	Net balance 31.03.2021
Difference in book depreciation & tax depreciation	29.22	0.42		29.64
Fax assets/liabilities	29.22	0.42	¥3	29.64
Less : Deferred assets for deferred tax liability	-	-	-	
Net tax assets/liabilities	29.22	0.42	*	29.64

31st March 2020

Particulars	Net balance 01.04.2019	Recognise in Profit & Loss	Recognised in OCI	Net balance 31.03.2020
Difference in book depreciation & tax depreciation	22.44	6.78	energical contraction of the con	24.22
. Others		UNACCULAR DE CARACTER DE C	National Control of the Control of t	
l'ax (assets)/liabilities	22.44	6.78		29.22
Less : Deterred assets for deferred tax liability	=	540.0		(*)
Net tax (assets)/liabilities	22,44	6.78		29.22



16. CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES- BORROWINGS

l'articulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	As at April 1, 2019
Loans Repayable on Demand From Banks	850,41	951.79	2,858.90
Other Loans	V Marie Control		
From Others / Banks	118.37		6.03
The state of the s	971.79	951.79	2,864.94
The above amount includes	971.79	951,79	2,864.94
Secured Borrowings (Refer note below)			2,004.74
Unsecured Borrowings		•	540
Total	971.79	951.79	2,864.94

Nature of security

Note no. 20.1 Working capital borrowings are secured charge by way of hypotheration on Book debts, Floating charge; Movable property (not being pledge): Ex ch for CC, LER and LC and 2nd charge for WCTL on first part pasts basis.

17. CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES- TRADE PAYABLES

Particulars :	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	As at April 1, 2019
Trude Payables for goods and services			
Total outstanding dues of micro, small and medium enterprises	302.99	93.19	570.31
Others-Trade Payables for goods and scryles		The second secon	
Total	302.99	93.19	570.3.

18. OTHER CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

Particulars	As at Man h 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	As at April 1, 2019
Expenses Payable	48 80	16.08	2.50
l'otal	18.80	16.08	2.5

19. CURRENT LIABILITIES- OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	April 1, 2019
Statutory dues	1.58	U.fiq.	2.72
1DS Payable			100
Others advances from customer			526.34
Total	1.58	0.65	529.06

20. CURRENT LIABILITIES- PROVISION

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 21, 2017	As at April 1, 2016
Provision for Employee Denefits	11.28	1.42	14.43
Provision for Taxation			7.00
Total	11,28	1.47	14.43

21. CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES (NET)

Particulars .	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	As at April 1, 2019
Provision For Tax	37.72	36.10	30.72
Deducted At Source. Total	37.72	36.10	30,72



AKG EXIM LIMITED CIN: 1.00063D1.2005PLC139045

Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2021

22. REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS

Particulars	Year Ended 31st March 2021	Year Ended 31st March 2020
Sale of traded goods (Refer Note below (i))	10,620.61	6,647.29
Less: Discount allowed/Claim Paid/Received	116.11 10,504.51	9.64 6,637.65
Note (i)	10,339.12	6,351.96
Traded goods Comission	10,559.12	86.52
Domestic Consultancy Services Export Consultancy Services	58.55 40.51	19916 -
mapour same many was some	10,438.18	6,637.65
l'otal	10,438.18	6,637.65

23. OTHER INCOME

Particulars	Year Ended 31st March 2021	Year Ended 31st March 2020
Interest Income		
On Banks Deposits	1./9	32.43
On Other	- 1	4
Dividend Income .		
On Long-term investment		W
On Current investment		
(Gain)/ Loss on fair valuation of investment through FVTPL		
Other Non Operating Income		
Gain on sale/discard of Fixed Assets (Net)	1	
Excess Provision written back		
Net Gain/(Loss) on Foreign currency transaction and translation *		
Excess Depreciation written back	1890)	
Miscellaneous Income	17.93	290.35
Sundary Balance Written Off		
l'otal	19.72	322.78

24.Purchases of stock-in trade

Particulars	Year Ended 31st March 2021	Year Ended 31st March 2020
Purchase of Traded Goods Less: Discount received	9,808.93	5,197 61 (5.47)
133, 133, 133	9,808.93	5,192.14



Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2021 (Contd.)

25. (INCREASE)/ DECREASE IN INVENTORIES OF FINISHED GOODS, WORK-IN-PROGRESS

Particulars	Year Ended 31st March 2021	Year Ended 31st March 2020
Inventories at the beginning of the year	304.64	1,089.50
Finished Goods	304.64	1,089 50
Inventories at the end of the year Finished Goods	317.83	304.64
This let Goods	317.83	304.64
Fotal	(13.20)	784.86

26. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE

Particulars	Year Ended 31st March 2021	Year Ended 31st March 2020
Salaries & Wages Contribution to Provident and Other Funds Staff Welfare Expenses	55.31 2.17 0.60	87.60 3.93 1.80
Total	58.08	93.33

27. FINANCE COST

Particulars	Year Ended 31st March 2021	Year Ended 31st March 2020
Interest Expenses To Banks on Working Capital Loans On Deposits and Others	89.30	125.55 5.83
Other Borrowing Costs Other Financial Charges		
Total	89,30	131.38

28. OTHER EXPENSES

Particulars		ear Ended I March 2020
Annual Listing Fee (NSE)	3.66	*
Audit fees (Refer Note (i) below)	1.30	0.80
Bank charges	4.32	26.90
Conveyance expenses	2.95	1.65
Business Promotion	2.96	B 29
Advertisement	0.53	0.36
Electricity expenses	9.66	8.44
Freight charges	7.77	106.10
Insurance expenses	1.72	2.25
Freight and Cartage Outward	1.54	10.05
Legal and professional charges	24.62	6.82
Comission on Sale	30.31	12.79
Maintainance Charges	3.41	12.46
News Papers & Periodicals Expenses	Shatma	0.03
Miscelleneous expenses	54 19	3.33
Postage and courier charges (57)	0.04	0.55
Festival Celebration Expenses .	0.16	-
Printing and stationary	0.53	0.69
Rent	17.30	4 94
Short & Excess Amount W/o	0.02	0.02
Telephone expenses	4.35	5.20
Membership / Subscription Pres	0.87	0.35
Expenses related to Rice husiness		4 27

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2021 (Contd.)

Donation	-	1.00
Travelling expenses	0.75	16.60
Vehicle repair and maintenance	4.42	5.09
Rates & Taxes	4.09	8.67
Listing Expenses (SMB)	7.0	0.15
Shipping and Clearing Expenses	53.65	190.65
Packing Expenses		
Custom Duty on Import	15.43	50.02
Preliminary Expenses W/o	7.77	7.77
Guin/Loss on Foreign Currency Transactions and Translations	2. 17	
200	30.00	10.38
Directors Sitting Fee	3.10	5.00
Directors Remuneration	24.00	37.50
Computer & Software Expenses	0.48	1.53
Website Expenses	1.16	1.49
Filing Fee Expenses	3.22	-
Repair & Maintenance General	0.10	-
Total	320.36	549.70
28.1 Details in respect of Auditors' Remuneration		54
Statutory Auditors	2.00	A == 1
Audit Fees	1.05	0.55
Tax Audit Fees	0.25	0.25
Total	1.30	0.80



AKG EXIM LIMITED

CIN: L00063DL2005PLC139045

Notes to Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2021

Note no. 29. Disclosue as per Ind AS 2 'Inventories' Inventory purchased have been recognised as exper-

Particulars	2020-21	2019-20
Purchase of Traded Goods	9,808.93	5,192.14
Total	9,808.93	5,192.14

Note no 30. Disclosure as per Ind AS 12 'Income Tax'

a) Income Tax Expense

i) Income Tax recongnised in statement of profit & loss account. 2019-20 Particulars. 2020-21 Current Tax Expenses 37.77 36.10 Current year Adjustment for earlier year

37.72 36.10 Total current Tax expenses 0.42 6.78 Deferred Tax Expenses Mat Credit Entitlement 38.14 42.88 Total Income fax expenses

		2020-21			2019-20		
Particular	Before tax		Tax expense/ Benefit	Not of tax	Before tax	Tax expense/ Benefit	Not of fax
-Net actuarial gain/loss on defined benefit plan		-			•	(4	
Net gain/loss on fair value of equity instrument					:*		•

III) Reconciliation of tax expense and accounting profit multiplied by india's domestic rate 2020 21 2019-20 l'articulars Profit before tax 176.96 151.43 27.820% 27.82% Tax using the domastic tax rate

Lax effect of : 6.78 0.42 Non deductible tax expenses Deductable tax expenses 37.72 36.10 42.88 38.14 Total tax expenses in the statement of profit and loss account

Note no. 31. Disclosure as per Ind AS 19 'Employee Benefit'

Employee Benefits" the company paid short term benefits which fall due wholly within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employee renders the related service. Lang turn benefits are recorded when they are paid.

Note 32 Disclosure as per Ind AS 108-Segment Reporting

In accordance with the requirements of INDAS 108-"Segment Reporting" issued by The Institute of Chartered Accountant of India, The Company has reportable business or geographical segment.

Note no. 33. Disclosure as per Ind AS 24 'Related party Disclosures'

A) List of related party

i) Parties holding significant influence

M/s AKC Engineers Private Limited

M/s A. K Gupta & Co.

ii) Key Management Personnal

Mr. Rajeev Goel Mrs. Mahima Goel Mr. Rahul Bajaj

Ms. Simpal Singh (Resigned)

Ms. Pragati Parnika

iii) Relatives of the Key Management Personnal



Mr. Smjeev Goel Mr. Aakash Goel Mrs. Renu Goel

b) The following transactions were carried out with the related parties during the year:

1)	Related 1	Parties / Par	ties Holding	g Significant	Influence

) Related Parties / Parties Ho Particulars		2020-21	2019-20
(A) Expenses Import Purchases ASRI Trdac Ptc. Ltd.		77 אכ	
Rent		14.20	
AKG Engineers Private Limited		11.20	50
Remuneration	Mr. Rajcev Goel Mrs. Mahima Goel Mr. Rahul Bajaj	9.60 14.40 1.95	24.00 17.00 1.20
Directors Sitting Fee	Mr. Kakesh Mohan Mr. Laxman Singh Rao Mr. Kartik Guglani	1.05 1.05 1.05	1 00 1.00 0.25
(B) Income Consultancy Services Scrap Sales Revenue		i i	
CARLOGO MAR CONTRACTOR SPECIAL PROCESSION	AKG Engineers Private Limited A.K Gupta & Co.	-	98.34 163.89

ii) Key Management Personnel Compensation

There is no transaction other than managerial remuneration paid as per terms of appointment duly approved by the shareholders. Following are the details of such managerial remuneration:

Particulars	2020-21	2019-20
1) Short Term Employee Benefits		oroccon)
Salaries & Allowances	32.10	44,45
Contribution to Provident Fund		
Others, perquisites value		
Commission on Profit to the Managing Director & CFO	-	560
2) Post Employment Renefits	0.25	100
3) Other Long Term Benefits		
Total	32,35	44,45
The above does not include gratuity provision as the same is on overall company bar	KIN.	- 1

Terms and conditions:

All the transactions were made on normal commercial terms and conditions and at market rates. All outstanding balances are unsecured and are repayable in cash.



Note no. 34. Disclosure as per Ind AS 33 'Earning Per Share'

Particulars	Units	For the year ended March 31, 2021	For the year ended March 31, 2020
Equity Shares Basic net carnings per share Auributable to Shareholders. For BEFS/DEFS Weighted average no shares for BEFS/DEFS Basic Farmings per share/Diluted Earning Per Share	Rs. Lakhs	138 82	108.55
	No.	- 1,05,92,192	66,20,120
	Rs.	1.01	1.64

as continuous the billions to the extent not provided for in respect of

2articulars		2020-21	2019-20
A) Claims against company not acknowledged as Debts. (i) Income Tax matters in appeals.			
(ii) Service Tax, demand not admitted by the company and for which appeals have been ited with appropriate authorities.		*	
(iii) Excise duty demand not admitted by the company and for which appeals have been with appropriate authorities.	tiled	8	
B) Guarantees:-			
(i) Letter of Credit against purchase of raw materials (ii) Bonds Executed with Customs & Excuse Authorities		·	
(III) Bank Cuarantees			

(iii) Commitments NII.

Note no. 36 Disclosure as per Ind AS 107 'Financial instrument disclosure' A) Capital management

For the purpose of Company's Capital Management, Capital includes issued equity share capital and barrowings excluding working capital loans from various financial institutions. The primary objective of Company's Capital Management is to maximize shareholder's value and to maintian an appropriate capital structure of debt and equity. The company manages it's capital structure and makes adjustments in the light of changes in economic environment and the requirements of financial covenants.

Equity share capital and other equity are considered for the purpose of Company's capital management. The Company manages its capital so as to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern and to optimise returns to shareholders. The capital structure of the Company is based on management's judgement of its strategic and day-to-day needs with a focus on total equity so as to maintain investor, creditors and market confidence. The management and the Board of Directors monitors the return on capital as well as the level of dividends to shareholders. The Company may take appropriate steps in order to maintain, or if necessary adjust, its capital structure

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2021	Year ended March 31, 2020	Year ended 1 April, 2019
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	1,005,35	995.60	2,934.77
Less: cash and bank balance (including other bank balance)	9.67	336.82	279.16
Net Debt	995.68	658.78	7,655.61
Equity share capital	1,059.22	662.01	662.01
Other equity	1,050.81	1,307.07	1,126.52
Total Capital	2,110.00	1,969.08	1,860.53
Capital and Net debt	3,105.71	2,627.86	4,516.14
Gearing Ratio	32.06'%	25.07%	58.80%

The Company's Financial Risk Management is an integral part of how to plan and execute its business strategies. The Company's tinancial risk management is set by the Managing Board. The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise loans and borrowings, trade payables and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the company's operations. The company's principal financial assets include trade & other receivables and cash and short term deposits.



Risk Credit Risk	Trade receivables	Againg analysis, Credit Ratings	Credit limits, Escrow Cover, letters of credit
	Financial assets measured at Amortised cost and cash & cash equivalents	Credit ratings	
Liquidity risk	Borrowing and other liabilities	Rolling cash flows forecast	Availability of committed credit lines and borrowing facilities
Market risk interest rate risk	Long-term Borrowings at variable rates	Sensitivity analysis, Cash Flow Analysis	Different kinds of loan arrangements with varied terms (eg. Fixed, floating, rupce, foreign currency, etc.) & swaping of high cost debts into low cost debt.

(i) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations resulting in a financial loss to the Company. Credit risk arises principally from trade receivables, loans & advances.

Provision for Expected Credit or Loss

(i) Financial assets for which loss allowance is measured using 12 month expected credit losses.

The Company has assets where the counter-parties have sufficient capacity to meet the obligations and where the risk of default is very low. Accordingly, no toss allowance for impairment has been recognised.

(ii) Financial assets for which loss allowance is measured using life time expected credit losses

The Company provides loss allowance on trade receivables using life time expected credit loss and as per simplified approach.

c) Ageing of trade receivables

The Ageing of trade receivables is as below:

					(Rs. In Lakhs)
Ageing	0-180 days	181-365 days	1-2 years	2-5 years	Total
Gross Carrying amount as on 31 03 2021		2,340.36			2,310.36
Impairment loss recognised on above					
Gross Carrying amount as on 31,03,2020	-	1,720.07			1,720.07
Impairment loss recognised on above					-
Gross Carrying amount as on 01.04,2019		3,110.99		-	3,110,99
Impairment loss recognised on above					

ii) Liquidity Rist

Liquidity risk is defined as the risk that the Company will not be able to settle of meet its obligations on time or at a reasonable price. The Company's treasury department is responsible for liquidity, funding as well as settlement management. In addition, processes and policies related to such risks are overseen by senior management. Management moniters the Company's net liquidity position through rolling forecasts on the basis of expected cash flows.

The following are the contractual maturaties of financial liabilities based on contractual cash flows.

Contractual Maturities of Financial Liabilities As at 31.03.2021	Less than 1 Year	1-2 years		Total
Dorrowing	971.79	33.57		1,005.35
Trade payable	302,99			302.99
Other financial liabilities	48.80		-	48.80
Total	1,323.58	33.57	-	1,357.15



Contractual Maturities of Financial Tiabilities As at 31.03.2020	Less than 1 Year		1-2 years		Total
Borrowing	951.79	43.81			995 60
Trade payable	93.19				93.19
Other financial liabilities	16.08	1.		-	16.08
Total	1,061.06	43.81			1,104.87
Contractual Maturities of Financial Liabilities As at 01.04.2019	Less than 1 Year		1-2 years		Total
Borrowing	2,864.94	69.82			2,934.77
Trade payable	570.31			-	570.31
Other financial liabilities	2.53	-	****		2.53
Total	3,437.78	69.82			3,507.60

iii) Market Risk

Market Risk mainly relates to the investment & deposits. There is no regular business of company for making investment & deposits. However, company manages the cash resources, borrowings strategies and ensuring compliance of the same with the guidelines & directions of the Higher Management

A) Foreign currency risk

The company operates business as a Importer / Exporter of various goods and domestically in which therefore there may be foreign currency risk irrise.

B) Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rate. In order to optimize the Company's position with regards to interest income and interest expenses and to manage the interest rate risk, treasury performs a comprehensive corporate interest rate risk management by balancing the proportion of fixed rate and floating rate financial instruments in its total portfolio.

Note no.37 Disclosure as per Ind AS 113 'Fair Value Measurement'

Fair valuation techniques

The Company maintains policies and procedures to value financial assets or financial liabilities using the best and most relevant data available. The fair values of the financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

Fair Value Hierarchy

All financial assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows:

Level 1 - Quoted prices in active markets.

Level 2 - Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3 - Inputs that are not based on observable market data.

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

- 1) Fair value of cash and deposits, trade receivables, trade payables, and other current financial assets and fiabilities approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments.
- 2) Pair value of borrowings from banks and other non-current financial liabilities, are estimated by discounting future cash flows using rates currently available for debt on similar terms and remaining maturities.
- 3)Other non-current receivables are evaluated by the Company, based on parameters such as interest rates, individual creditworthiness of the counterparty etc. Based on this evaluation, allowances are taken to account for the expected tosses of these receivables.

A) Financial Instruments By Category

Particulars		31.03.2021			
raniculars	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortized cost		
Financial Assets:					
Investments					
Equity instrument	-				
Trade Receivables			2,340 (



Loan	ĺ	· É	ľ	0.00
Cash and Cash Equivalents				9.67
Bank balances other than each and each equivalent		(*)	: e	9.0
Other Financial Assets				99.28
Total Financial Assets	100 100	•	-	2,443.32
	= 21		-	
Financial Liability:	A.			
Borrowings		*		1,005.35
Trade Payables		-	- 1	302.99
Other Financial Liabilities		F		48 80
Total Financial Liability				1,357.15

		31.03.2020	
Particulars	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortized cost
Financial Assets:	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	NAME OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNE	
Investments			
Equity instrument	*:		
Trade Receivables			1,720.07
Loan	-		141
Cash and Cash Equivalents		-	336.82
Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalent	1 81	* 1	•
Other Financial Assets	A	-	21.39
Total Financial Assets	1,236.34	4,347.75	2,078.29
Financial Liability:			
Borrowings	8	*	995.60
Trade Payables	-	-	93.19
Other Financial Liabilities	-	-	16.08
Total Financial Liability	-		1,104.87

P. of laders		01.04.2019	
Particulars	EVTPL	PVTOCI	Amortized cost
Financial Assets:			
Investments			
Equity instrument	*	91	
Trade Receivables	*	*	3,110.99
Loan	5	2.	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	2	279.16
Rank balances other than eash and eash equivalent	-	7 .	
Security deposit	*	1 2	100
Other Financial Assets			50.04
Total Financial Assets	-		3.440.19
Financial Liability:			
Borrowings	5	5.	2,934 77
Trade Payables	2	2	570.31
Other Financial Liabilities	-	•	2.53
		i i	3,507.60
Total Financial Liability			



C) Fair value of financial assets and liabilities measured at amortised cost

Particulars	As at 31 March 2021			
, writering	Level	Carrying value	Fair Value	
Financial Assets				
Investments				
Trade receivables	3	2,340.36	2,340.36	
Loans	9	0.00	0.00	
Cash and eash equivalen	3	9.67	9.67	
Other Bank Balances	3		¥	
Other I'inancial Assets	7	93.28	93.28	
l'inancial Liabilites		1.000		
Borrowings.	3	1,005.95	1,005.35	
Trade payables	3	302.99	302.99	
Other-Financial Liabilities	3	48.80	48.80	

Particulars	As at 31 March 2020			
	L		Carrying Value	Fair Value
Financial Assets				
Trade receivables		3	1,720.07	1,720.07
Lamis		3		
Cash and cash equivalen		3	336.82	336 A2
Other Bank Balances		а		10000000000
Other Faraneral Assets		3	21.39	21.39
Financial Liabilites			1	
Borrowings		3	995.60	995,60
Trade payables	. 1	3	93.19	93.19
Other-Financial Liabilities		3	16.08	16.08

Particulars	As at 1st April 2019				
	Level	Carrying Value	Pair Value		
Financial Assets					
Trade receivables	3	3,110.99	3,110.99		
Louis	3	-			
Cash and eash equivalen	3	279.16	279.16		
Other Bank Balances	3				
Other Financial Assets	3	50.04	50.04		
Financial Liabilites	*****	140			
Borrowings	3	2,931.77	2.9.34.77		
Trade payables	3	570.31	570.31		
Other-Emancial Liabilities	3	2.53	2.53		



Note No. 38. First Time adoption of Ind AS

These are the company's first Consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with Ind AS for period up to and including the year ended 31 march 2021, Untill 31st Marke 2020, the company prepared its first financial statement in accordance with previous GAAP, including accounting standards notified under the companies (Accounting standards) Rules, 2006 (as amended). The effective date for companies Ind AS Opening Balance sheet is 1 April 2019. (The date of transition to Ind AS)

The accounting policies set out in note 1 have been applied in preparing the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021, the comparative information presented in these financial statements for the year ended 31 March, 2020 and in the preparation of an opening Ind AS balance sheet at 01 April, 2019. In preparing its opening Ind AS balance sheet, the Compay has adjusted the amounts reported previously in financial statements prepared in accordance with the accounting standards notified under Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2016 (as amended) and other relevant provisions of the Act (previous GAAP or Indian GAAP). An explanation of how the transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS has affected the company financial position, financial performance.

Any resulting differences between carrying amount of assets and liabilities, if any, according to Ind AS 101 as of April 1 2019 compared to those presented in the Indian GAAP Balance Sheet as of 31 March 2019, were recognised in the equity under reatined earnings with Ind AS Balance Sheet.

Exemptions and Exceptions availed

The Company has prepared the financial statements in accordance with IND AS for the year ending 31 March 2021. In preparing such statements the opening balance sheet was prepared at 1 April 2019, the company's date of transition to IND AS. The note explain principal; adjustments made in order to restate its Indian GAAP linancial statements including the balance sheet as at 1 April 2019 and financial statements as at and for the year end. 31 March 2020.

Set out below are the applicable Ind AS 101 optional exemptions and mandatory exceptions applied in the transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS.

EXEMPTIONS:

i) Property, Plant & Equipment

IndAS 101 permits a first time adopter to elect to continue with the carrying value for all of its property, plant and equipment as recongise in financial statement as at date on transition to IndAS, measured as the previous CAAP and use that as its deemed cost us at date of transition.

Accordingly Company has elected to measure all of its Property, Plant and Equipment at their previous GAAP carrying value.

EXCEPTIONS:

l) Estimates

An entity's estimates in accordance with Ind AS at the date of transition to Ind AS shall be consistent with estimates made for the same date in accordance with previous CAAP (after adjustments to reflect any difference in accounting policies), unless there is objective evidence that those estimates were in error.

Ind AS estimates as at 1 April 2019 are consistent with the estimates as at the same date made in conformity with previous GAAP. The company made estimates for following items in accordance with the Ind AS at date of transition as these were not required under previous GAAP.

ii) Classification and Measurement of financial assets

1nd AS 101 requires an entity to assess classification and measurement of financial assets on the basis of the facts and circumstances that exist at the date of transition to Ind AS.

Reconciliations between previous GAAP and Ind AS

Ind AS INL requires an entity to reconcile equity, total comprehensive income and cash flows for prior periods. The following tables represent the reconciliations from provious GAAP to Ind AS.



Reconciliation of equity as at 1 A	Note	e 31-Mar-20			01 Apr 19			
Particulars	No.	Previous GAAP	Adjustments	Ind ASs	Previous CAAP	Adjustments	Ind ASs	
ASSETS								
		1	1					
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			7.7					
Property, Plant and Equipment		87.08		87.08	860.49	2	860,49	
Capital Work-In-Progress		3.424.0000	*		10000000	D		
intangible Assets		1200	u u					
Financial Assets				n g	1	*		
Investments						-		
Other Financial Assets		3.21	-	3.71	15.82		15.82	
Other Non-Current Assets		22.92		22.92	38.07	¥	38.07	
Total Non current assets		113.71	-	113.71	914.38		914.38	
THIS THE CUIT OF THE ABOUT					Citrum Co.			
CURRENT ASSETS								
Inventories		304.64		304.64	1,089.50		1,089.50	
Financial Assets		47000000000			W. W. CO PO DO AND A T T T T		110000000000000000000000000000000000000	
Investments		81		9	- F	5 ×		
Trade Receivables		1,720.07		1,720.07	3,110.99	2	3,110.99	
Cash and Cash Equivalents		336.82		336.82	279.16		279.16	
Dank balances other than		0.00.0					1	
eash and eash equivalent			_		(a)	©		
Other Financial Assets		17,68		17.68	34,23		34.23	
		17,00		17.00				
Current Tax Asset (Net)		648.48		648.48	536.53		536.53	
Other Current Assets		3,027.69		3,027.69	5,050.41		5,050.41	
Total Current Assets Total Assets		3,141.39	-	3,141.39	5,964.78		5,964,78	
Lotal Assets		3,141.35		.0141	.,,,,,,,,,,,		- Olyoniro	
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES						û.		
EQUITY							278.01	
Equity Share Capital	1	662.01	- 1	662.01	662.01	*	662.01	
Other Equity	(c)	1,307.07		1,307.07	1,198.52		1,198.52	
Total Equity		1,969.08		1,969.08	1,860.53		1,860,53	
CONTROL DE LA CO								
LIABILITIES							1	
NON CURRENT LIABILITIES							1	
Financial Liabilities		1555535546			9,000,000,00		370000	
a) Borrowings		43.81		43.87	69.82		69.82	
Deterred Tax Lasbilities (Net)	(a)	29.22		29.22	22.44		22:44	
Other Non Current Liabilities					850	-		
Total Non Current Liabilities		73.03		73.03	92.27		92,27	
CURRENT LIABILITIES					1			
Financial Liabilities		Viv Progressor			1000000112200000			
Borrowings		951.79	14	951.79	2,864.94	(6)	2,864 94	
Trade Payables		93.19		93.19	570.31		5270.331	
Other Financial Liabilities		16.08		16.08	2,53		2.53	
Other Current Liabilities	1	0.65	- 1	0.65	529.06		529,06	
Provisions		1.42		1.42	14.43		14 43	
Current Tax Liabilities (Net)		36.10		36.10	30.72		30.72	
Total current Habilities		1,099.28	-	1,099.28	4,011.99		4,011,99	
Total Equity and Liabilities		3,141.39		3,141.39	5,964.78		5,964.78	

The previous GAAP figures have been reclassified to conform to Ind AS presentation requirement for the purpose of this note.



Reconciliation of total comprehensive income for the ended 31st March 2020

Reconciliation of total comprehensive income for the ended 31st March 2020 Particulars	Note No.	Previous GAAP	Adjustments	Ind ASs
REVENUE	0270	1247240424244	W27W20217	V 44-11-
Revenue from Operations	(e)	6,647.29	9.64	6,637.65
Other Income		322.78		322.78
l'otal Revenue		6,970.07	9.64	6,960.43
EXPENSES				# J & & T J
Cost of Materials Consumed		5,192.14	- =	5,192.14
Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods, Stock-In-Trade and Work-in-			1	
Progress		784.86	1	784.86
Employee Benefits Expense	(1)	93.33	- 1	93.33
Finance Costs		131.38		151.58
Depreciation and Amortisation Expense		57.60		57.60
Other Expenses	(c)	559.34	9.64	549.70
Total Expenses	190547445	6,818.64	9.64	6,809.00
Profit before Tax	18 DV	151.43		151.43
(1) Current lax			11.51	
Current Year		36.10	-	36.10
Earlier years		30000	e -	
(2) Deferred tax	(я)	6.78	-	6.78
(3) Mat Credit Entitlement		-		
Total Tax Expenses		42.88		42.88
Profit after Tax		108.55		108.55
Other Comprehensive Income	(d)			
(A) i) Hems that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	(8 %)			
a) Remeasurement of defined benefit obligations	(b)		4	
Income tax relating to these items	33.33.			
b) Change in fair value of investment in equities carried at fair value through				
OCI				
Income tax relating to these dems			•	*
Other Comprehensive Income for the Year (Net of Tax)				-
Total Comprehensive Income for the period		108.55		108.55

[&]quot;The previous GAAP figures have been reclassified to conform to Ind AS presentation requirment for the purpose of this note.

Reconciliation of total equity as at 31 March 2020 and 1 April 2019

l'articulars	31.03.2020	01.04.2019
Total equity shareholder fund as per previous GAAP	1,969 08	1,860.53
Adjustments	i i	
Depreciation and unortisation	.*:	
Fair value of Quoted investment	320	
Tax relating on valuation of liquity instrument		
Fair value of Unquoted investment	(*)	
Lax relating on valuation of Munial fund		
Total Adjustment	•	•
Total equity as per Ind AS	1,969.08	1,860,53

Reconciliation of total comprenhaive income for the year ended 31 March 2020 Particulars	31.03.2020
Profit after tax as per previous CAAP	108.55
Adjustment:	
Depreciation and amortisation	
Valuation of investment through FVTPL (Marked to market)	GR .
Income tax relating to such item	-
Gain/Loss on sale of equity instrument transfer to OCI	-
Income tax relating to such item	
Actuarial loss on defined benefit plan recongised in CCI (not of tax)	
Total Adjustment	
Profit after tax as per Ind AS	108.55
Other comprendsive income (net of tax)	
Actuarial Cain/loss on defined benefit obligation (Net of tax)	
Fair value/ Gain on sale of investment	
Income tax relating to fair value measurement/gain on sale of equity instrument	
Total comprendsive income as per Ind AS	108.55



Notes to Reconciliation

a) Deferred Tax

Under Previous GAAP, deterred tax is calculated using the income statement approach, which focuses on differences between accounting profits and taxable profits for the period. Under Ind AS, deferred tax is accounted using the balance sheet approach, which focuses on temporary differences between the carrying amount of the assets or Habilities in the balance sheet and its tax base. The resulting changes in the amount of deferred tax is recognised in deferred tax liability on the date of transition and subsequently in Statement of Profit and loss for those items relating to Profit & loss and in other comprehensive income for those which are classified through PVTCX.1.

h) Employee Benefits

Both under Indian GAAP and IND AS, the company recognized costs related to its post employment defined benefits plan on an acturial basis. Under Indian GAAP the entire cost including acturial gain/loss are charged to profit or loss. Under IND AS, Remeasurements are recognized in Other Comprehensive Income.

c) Other Equity

Retained Barnings as at 1 April 2019 has been adjusted to the above IND AS transition adjustments. Refer 'Reconciliation of Total Equity' as at 31 march 2020 and 1 April 2019 as given above .

d) Other Comprehensive Income

Under Indian CAAP the company has not presented Other Comprehensive Income separately. Hence Indian GAAP profit or loss is reconciled to total comprehensive income.

e) Trade discount and Volume rebate

Under Previous CAAP, Trade discounts and volume relates received are not encompassed within the definition of revenue, since they represent a reduction of cost. Under IND AG, Trade discount and volume rebate cover in definition of Revenue so it is deducted from sales.

As per our repart of even date

For Sharma Sharma & Co. Chartered puntants

F.R.N.: 009

l'artner

M.No.: 088272 Place : Curugram

Date: 29-06-2021

For AKG EXIM LIMITED

Mahima Managing Director

(Managing Director) DIN: 02205003

(Executive Director & CFC)

DIN: 03408766

Company Secretary Membership No. A58202

Note -1

Group Overview, Basis of Preparation and Significant Accounting Policies

1.1. Group Overview

The Group, AKG Exim Limited (Parent) and its subsidiaries as follows:

- 1. M/s BKS Metalics Private Limited (Neemrana, Rajasthan)
- 2. M/s ASRI Trade Pte. Ltd. (Singapore)

These Consolidated financial statements were approved and adopted by board of directors of the Company in their meeting held on June 29, 2021.

1.2. Statement of compliance:

The Consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and amended and relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

1.3. Basis of preparation of Consolidated financial statements:

- a) The consolidated financial statements relate to the Group, and joint ventures. Subsidiary are those entities in which the Parent directly or indirectly, has interest more than 50% of the voting power or otherwise control the composition of the board or governing body so as to obtain economic benefits from activities. The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the following basis:-
- b) The financial statements of the subsidiaries are combined on a line-by-line basis by adding together the like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses after fully eliminating intra-group balances and intra-group transactions and unrealized profits or losses in accordance with IND AS 110 -'Consolidated Financial Statements' notified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended time to time. The deferred tax to be recognised for temporary differences arises from elimination of profits and losses resulting from intra group transactions.

Name of the Company	Nature	Country of Incorporation	% of Shareholding & Voting Power
M/s BKS Metalics Private Limited	Subsidiary	India	51.00%
M/s ASRI Trade Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary	Singapore	100.00%

c) The difference between the cost of investment and the share of net assets at the time of acquisition of shares in the subsidiaries is identified in the financial statements as Goodwill or Capital Reserve as the case may be.

d) In case of foreign subsidiaries, revenue items are consolidated at the average exchange rate during the year. All assets and liabilities are translated at year end exchange rate. The resulting exchange differences are recognised as Other Comprehensive Income / (loss) and disclosed accordingly.

- e) Significant Accounting Policies of the financial statements of the company and its subsidiaries are set out in their respective Financial Statements.
- 1.4. Significant accounting policies: The significant accounting policies to prepare consolidated financial statements are in uniformity with the standalone financial statements of the Company. Following are the additional policies specifically considered for preparation of consolidated financial statements:
 - (i) Business Combination:

Business Combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The cost of acquisition is measured at the aggregate of the fair values at the date of exchange of assets given, liabilities incurred or assumed and equity instruments issued by the Company in exchange for control of the acquiree. The acquiree's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities that meet the recognition criteria are stated at their fair values at the acquisition date except certain assets and liabilities required to be measured as per the applicable standard.

(ii) Goodwlll

Goodwill is an asset representing the future economic benefits arising from other assets acquired in a business combination that are not individually identified and separately recognized. Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the consideration transferred over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed, measured in accordance with Ind AS 103 – Business Combinations. An impairment loss is recognized whenever the carrying amount of an asset or its cash generating unit (CGU) exceeds its recoverable amount.



Notes to Reconciliation

a) Deferred Tax

Under Previous GAAP, deferred tax is calculated using the income statement approach, which focuses on differences between accounting profits and taxable profits for the period. Under Ind AS, deferred tax is accounted using the balance sheet approach, which focuses on temporary differences between the carrying amount of the assets or liabilities in the balance sheet and its tax base. The resulting changes in the amount of deferred tax is recognised in deferred tax liability on the date of transition and subsequently in Statement of Profit and loss for those items relating to Profit & loss and in other comprehensive means for those which are classified through EVTOCI.

b) Employee Benefits

Both under Indian GAAP and IND AS, the company recognized costs related to its post employment defined benefits plan on an acturial basis. Under Indian GAAP the entire cost including acturial gain/loss are charged to profit or loss. Under IND AS, Remeasurements are recognized in Other Comprehensive Income.

Retained Farnings as at 1 April 2019 has been adjusted to the above IND A5 transition adjustments. Refer Reconciliation of Total Equity as at 31 march 2020 and 1 April 2019' as given above .

Under Indian GAAI' the company has not presented Other Comprehensive Income separately. Hence Indian GAAP profit or loss is reconciled to total comprehensive

e) Trade discount and Volume rebate

Under Previous GAAP, Trade discounts and volume rebates received are not encompassed within the definition of revenue, since they represent a reduction of cost. Under IND AS, Trade discount and volume rebate cover in definition of Revenue so it is deducted from sales.

As per our repart of even date

SUSTO

Dethi

For Sharma Sharma & Co. Chartered Accountants

F.R.N.: 009462N

CA Suwir Sharma Partner

M.No.: 088272 Place : Gurugram Date: 29-06-2021

For AKG EXIM LIMITED

Mahima Managing Director

(Managing Director) DIN: 02205003

For AKG EXIM LIMITED

(Executive Director & CFO

DIN: 03406766

Company Secretary Membership No. A58202